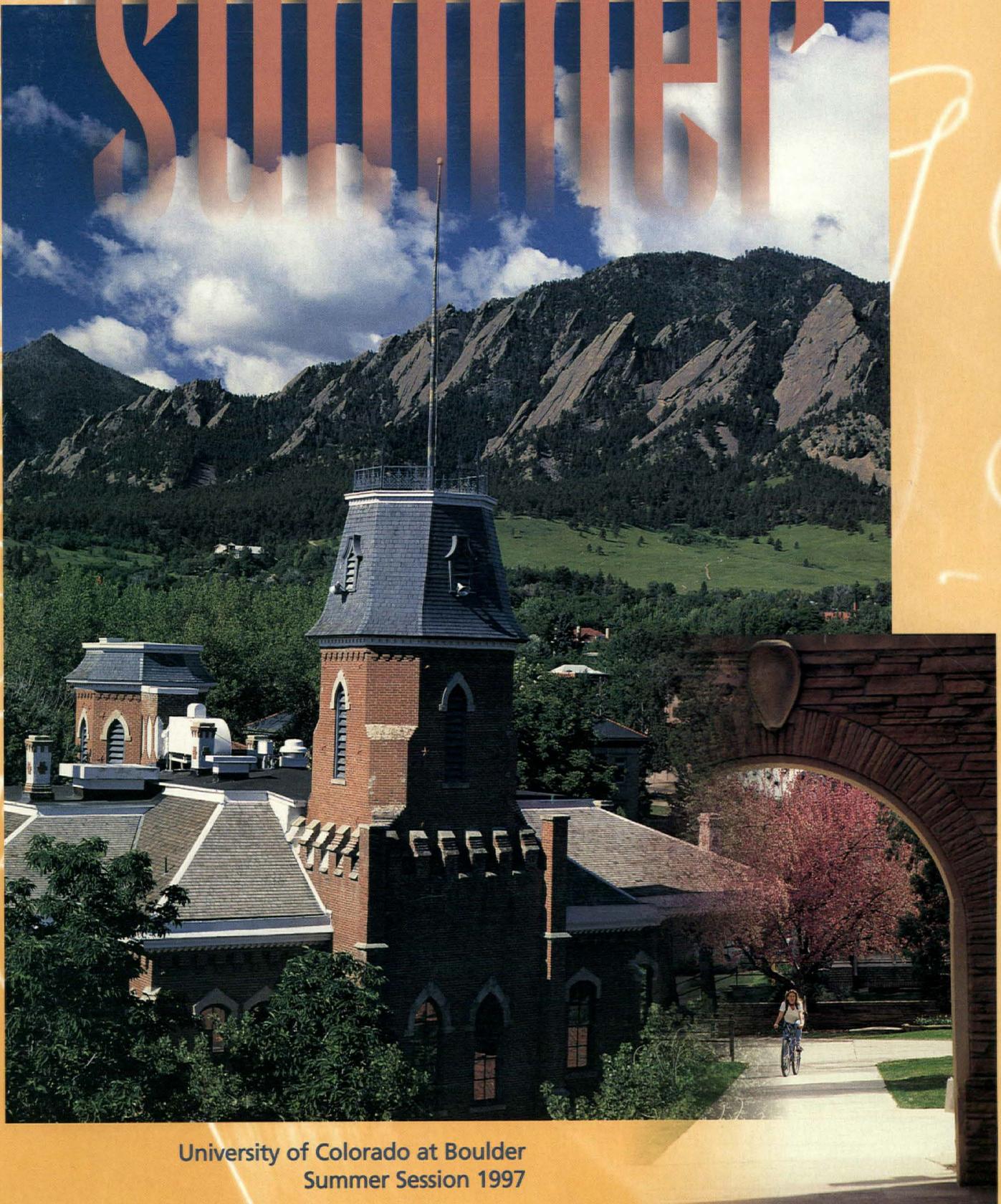


# University of Colorado Catalog

# SUMMER



University of Colorado at Boulder  
Summer Session 1997

# USE SUMMER TO ACCELERATE YOUR ACADEMIC PROGRESS

# SUMMER

**S**ummer session on the Boulder campus is something special. With over 500 campus courses to choose from, it's a relaxed, comfortable learning environment. Classes are smaller. Parking is easier and dress code is casual.

Summer is a great time to get a jump on the next phase of your educational goals. For example:

**CU STUDENTS.** Use summer to get a difficult course out of the way when you can give it all your attention. Or take a couple of appetizing electives to make fall and spring loads more manageable.

## HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS.

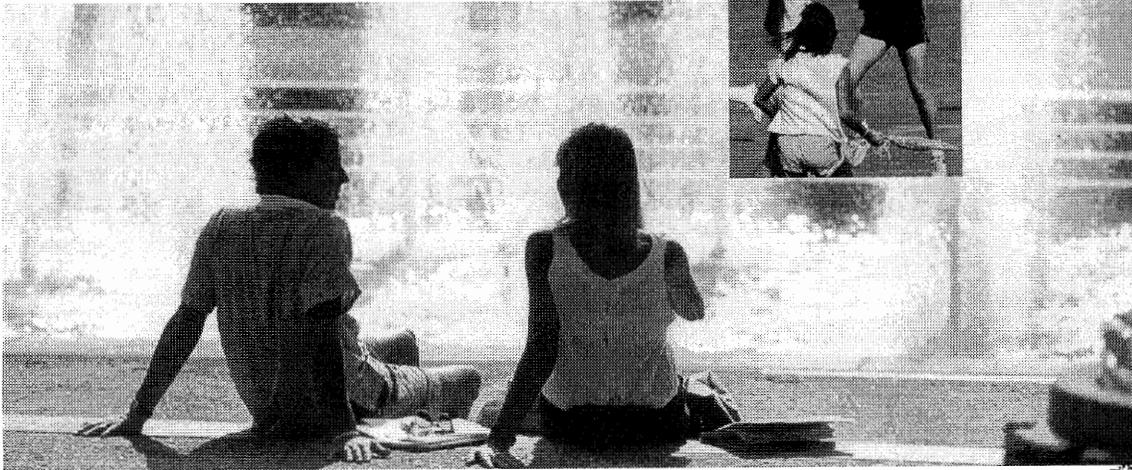
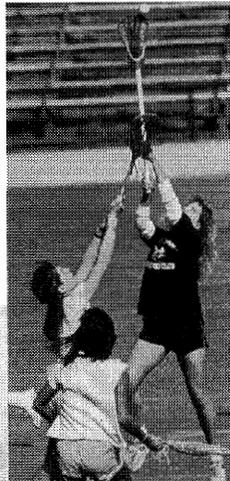
Take a college course for experience, to enhance your college application, or to see if CU-Boulder is the right school for you.

**VISITING STUDENTS.** Take advantage of CU resources to complete or enrich your own degree program.

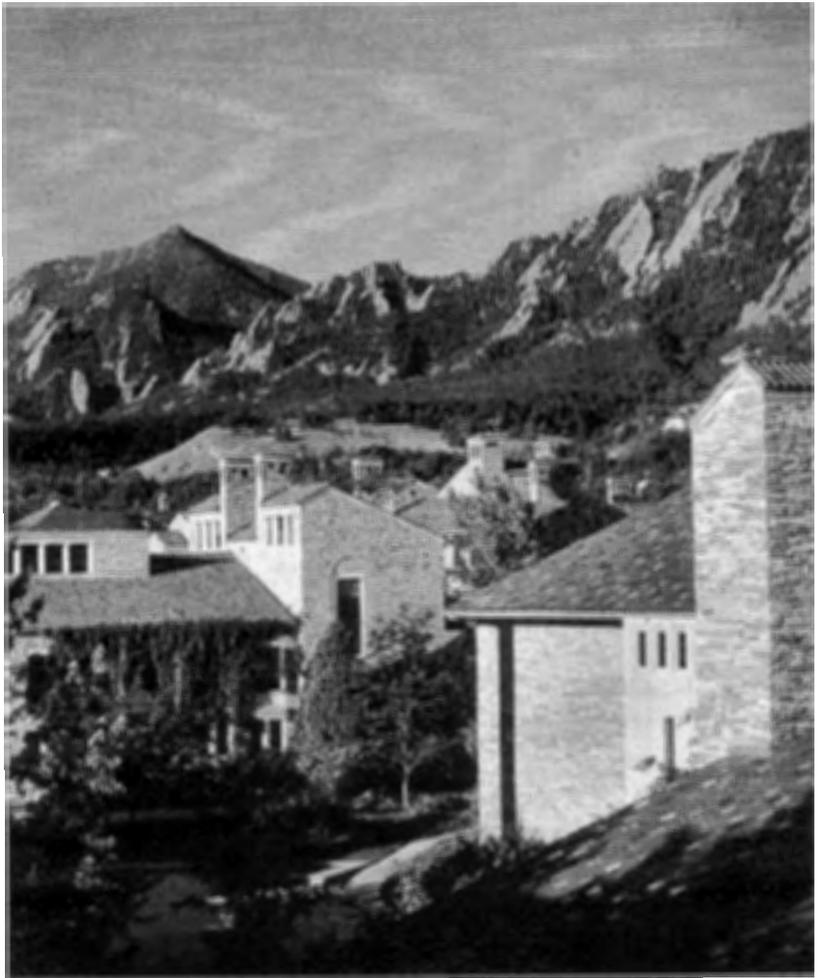
**TEACHERS.** Earn recertification credits and tap into everything the University has to offer.

**PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT.** Increase your knowledge base and build skills to enhance your capabilities.

**ENRICHMENT.** Give yourself the pleasure of an academic challenge at CU this summer.



Summer session at CU-Boulder takes place on our 600-acre campus, in the heart of Boulder. Our scenic location is dominated by the Flatirons, dramatic rock formations along the foothills of the Rocky Mountains.



We welcome your application to explore the world of CU-Boulder this summer.

# CONTENTS

- Special Summer Courses 4
- Preparing for Summer Session 15
- Summer 1997 Calendar 16
- Summer Schedule of Courses 18
- Campus Map 48
- Directory 50
- Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum 52
- Applying to CU-Boulder 59
- Registering for Summer Session 64
- Paying for Summer Session 78
- Applying for Financial Aid 85
- Living in Boulder 88
- Index 92
- Administration and Regents 96

Twenty miles from the Continental Divide and 30 miles from Denver, Boulder is a cosmopolitan community of about 95,000 people, with the flavor of a small mountain town.



# COURSES

## SPECIAL SUMMER COURSES

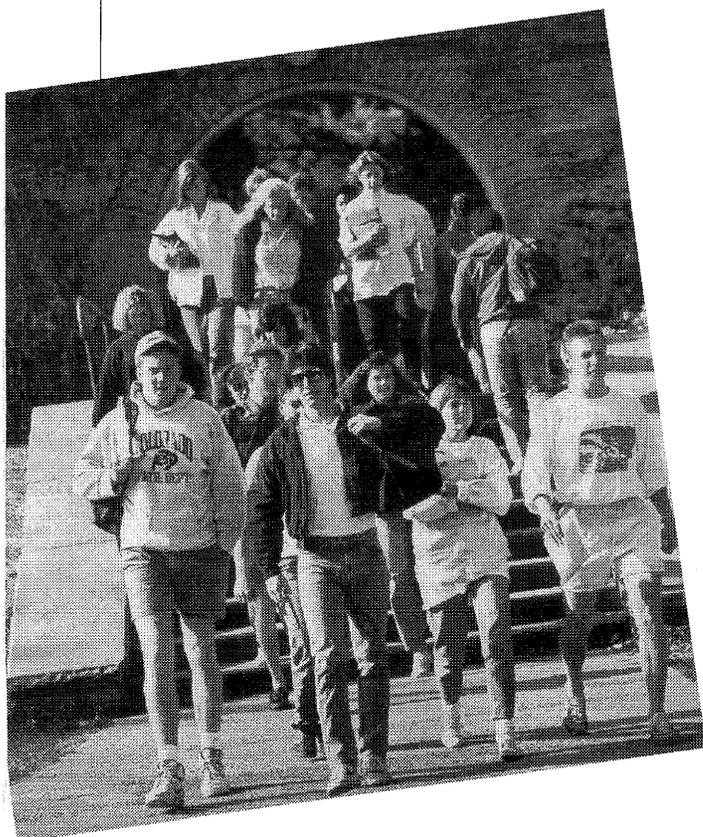


Courses described here are just a few of the learning opportunities offered at CU-Boulder this summer. With the snow-capped peaks of the Rockies as a backdrop, you can learn about world cultures, contemporary media, gender issues, water law, the dynamics of international finance, or the process of bringing Shakespeare alive in production and performance. Summer courses will enrich your creative, professional, and cultural interests, and help you meet degree requirements. This summer, CU-Boulder offers you:

- over 500 courses in more than 70 departments;
- courses that count toward major and core requirements; and
- a variety of terms to suit your work or vacation schedule.

Check the schedule of courses on pages 18 through 47 for a list of all summer classes, complete with dates and times.

A major research university with an enrollment of about 25,000 students, CU-Boulder offers a broad curriculum in a variety of fields from baccalaureate through postdoctoral levels.



### WORLD CULTURES

#### Australian Religions

RLST 3510. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Can landscape shape our spiritual beliefs? Explore the religions of Aboriginal Australia, focusing on the Arunta of the Central Desert. Subsistence patterns, kinship, social organization, politics, and magic are examined, along with the grave problems faced by Aboriginal people as they struggle to survive in a changing world. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Religious Studies, Campus Box 292, Boulder, CO 80309-0292, phone (303) 492-8041, or fax (303) 492-4416.

### CLASSICAL STUDIES

#### Greek Mythology

CLAS 1100. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Meet Greek gods, goddesses, and heroes, and learn their stories. Textbook readings are supplemented by passages from Homer, Hesiod, and lyric and tragic poets. The course looks at the relationship between myth and religion and the role of myth in cultural and psychological theories. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Classics, Campus Box 348, Boulder, CO 80309-0348, phone (303) 492-6257, or fax (303) 492-1026.

# LANGUAGES

## **Intensive Spanish Summer Institute**

SPAN 2120, 2150, or 3001 Language Skills and  
SPAN 4220 Spanish Art and Literature  
Term B (July 8 - August 8)

An exciting opportunity for immersion learning. Participants sign a Spanish-only contract and earn 6 to 8 credits for interactive involvement in five-hour daily sessions. The visiting professor for 1997 is Maria de la Concepción Jove Moreno, Professor of Art History at the University of Santiago de Compostela, Spain.

Participants enroll in two courses: SPAN 2120, 2150, or 3001 (a language course to maximize listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills); and SPAN 4220 (exploration of Spanish culture through art and literature). Lunch-time conversation periods and other social activities provide opportunities to build language skills. The Anderson Language Technology Center (ALTEC) provides video, computer, interactive video, and access to the Internet. Applicants must have at least one year of college Spanish. In addition to tuition, participants pay a program fee of \$180. For information, or to request an application, contact Professor Ellen Haynes, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, Campus Box 278, Boulder, CO 80309-0278, phone (303) 492-6321, or fax (303) 492-7308.

## **Intensive Japanese Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced**

JPNS 1010/1020 Beginning  
JPNS 2110/2120 Intermediate  
JPNS 3110/3120 Advanced  
Term A (June 2 - July 3) and Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Beginning and intermediate students meet for three hours daily. Advanced students meet for 90 minutes per day. The small-class format maximizes interaction between teacher and students, facilitating rapid development of oral and written communication skills. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: foreign language. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 279, Boulder, CO 80309-0279, phone (303) 492-6639, or fax (303) 492-7272.

## **Intensive German Beginning and Intermediate**

GRMN 1010/1020 Beginning  
GRMN 2010 Intermediate  
Term A (June 2 - July 3) and Term B (July 8 - August 8)

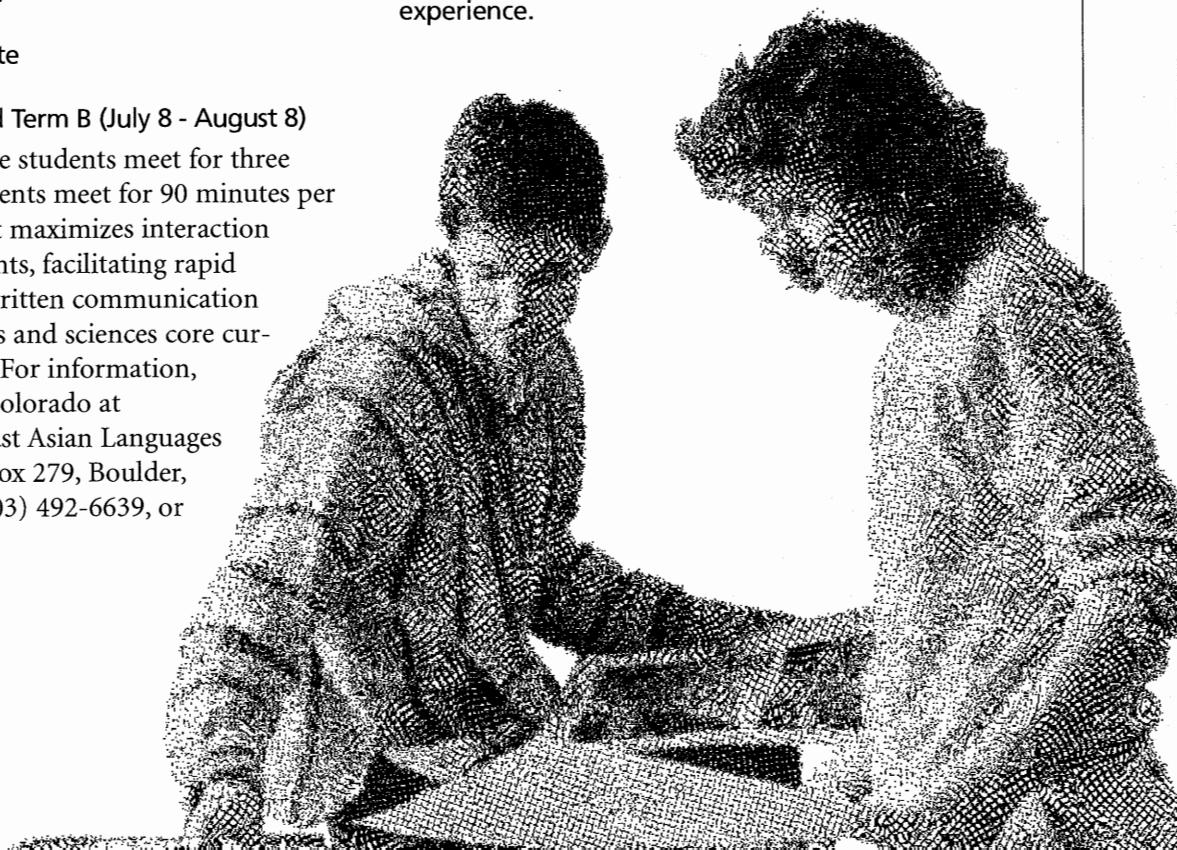
Beginning and Intermediate German immerse students in language learning, building skills in listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Classes are small, to maximize interaction between faculty and students. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: foreign language. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 276, Boulder, CO 80309-0276, phone (303) 492-7404, or fax (303) 492-5376.

## **Intensive Beginning Chinese**

CHIN 1010/1020. Term A (June 2 - July 3) and  
Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Intensive Beginning Chinese provides an opportunity to immerse yourself in the language for three hours every day. Classes are small, to maximize interaction between faculty and students. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: foreign language. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 279, Boulder, CO 80309-0279, phone (303) 492-6639, or fax (303) 492-7272.

Summer students at CU-Boulder display a tremendous variety of interests that can enrich your own experience.



## MOUNTAIN RESEARCH

### Mountain Geography

GEOG 3251. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

How are mountains formed? Gain a geographic overview of the major ranges of the world. Learn about mountain building as a geological and biological process. And take a hard look at human interactions, resource problems, and mitigation efforts in specific mountain ranges, from the Himalayas to the Andes and the Rockies. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Geography, Campus Box 260, Boulder, CO 80309-0260, phone (303) 492-2631, or fax (303) 492-7501.

### Courses at the Mountain Research Station

The CU Mountain Research Station was created more than 75 years ago to foster a better understanding of alpine and subalpine environments. This summer, while the station is closed for renovation, we will offer five nonresident courses on the Boulder campus, taught by local and visiting instructors from around the world. Field research experience remains a priority, with emphasis on informal interaction between faculty and students. For details, contact the Mountain Research Station, phone (303) 492-8841.

E-mail: [mrs@colorado.edu](mailto:mrs@colorado.edu)

Web site: <http://www.colorado.edu/mrs/>



Boulder's location and altitude (5,400 feet above sea level) creates a dry climate with sunny days and cooler nights, ideal for outdoor fun. CU-Boulder's Outdoor Program offers organized instruction and guided trips, including backpacking, rock climbing, and rafting.



## SHAKESPEARE

### Shakespeare in Production

THTR 4047. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Watch Shakespeare come to life on stage, in the hands of one of the finest Shakespeare festivals in the country. Students study the plays as dramatic literature and as theatrical events through reading and observation of the production process, including dialog with directors, designers, actors, and other artists. The principal instructor is Dr. Thomas Markus, guest director for this year's festival. Performances include *Romeo and Juliet*, *Troilus and Cressida*, and *Much Ado About Nothing*. Contact University of Colorado at Boulder, Richard Devin, Department of Theatre and Dance, Campus Box 261, Boulder, CO 80309-0261, phone (303) 492-2791, or fax (303) 492-7722.

### Strategies of Teaching Theatre:

#### Teaching Shakespeare

THTR 4009. Term F (July 21 - August 1)

Learn innovative performance-based strategies for teaching Shakespeare at the secondary level through seminars, performance-based workshops, and curriculum development sessions. Participants have an opportunity to attend performances at the Colorado Shakespeare Festival and meet with artists and staff. The instructor is Judith Bock, director of education for the festival. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Theatre and Dance, Campus Box 261, Boulder, CO 80309-0261, phone (303) 492-7355, or fax (303) 492-7722.

**Shakespeare for Nonmajors**

ENGL 3000. Term A (June 2 - July 3) and  
Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Discover Shakespeare's major works—the histories, the comedies and tragedies, the poetry. Shakespeare for Nonmajors brings the Bard to life. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of English, Campus Box 226, Boulder, CO 80309-0226, phone (303) 492-6594, or fax (303) 492-8904.

**MEDIA AND POPULAR CULTURE**

The following courses on media and popular culture are offered by various departments and schools. Check course descriptions for details.

**Horror Film**

FILM 3002. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Explore the horror genre from the 1920s to the present through complete in-class screenings, supplemented by lectures and discussion. Scope includes stylistic and cultural considerations, with emphasis on American films (both high and low budget). A serious course for serious students who are prepared to do a lot of reading and writing and are prepared to watch—and think critically about—extremely upsetting material. Some of the films present violence and sex in graphic and offensive ways. Some films have X ratings. Students must attend every class. Instructor is Bruce Kawin. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Film Studies Program, Campus Box 316, Boulder CO 80309-0316, phone (303) 492-7574, or fax (303) 492-1362.

**Studies in Gender and Media****Performance: Rebel Women**

JOUR 4871/5871. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Professor Polly McLean introduces you to women who play by their own rules. Analyze gender and media performance, using music videos and films of Bessie Smith, Madonna, Janis Joplin, Patti Smith, Tina Turner, Queen Latifah, and others. Topics include gender codes and spectator response; the construction of character in verbal and nonverbal communication; fetishization of the body; voyeurism and partnering; sex as a weapon; gay male, lesbian, bisexual, and feminist performance; and the construction of imagery. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287, phone (303) 492-5007, or fax (303) 492-0969.

**Writing for Television: The Docudrama**

JOUR 4874/5874. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Penetrate the world of the docudrama. Under the guidance of Oscar award-winning director Roslyn Dauber, students will screen and analyze television docudramas, select real life stories to research, and write the first draft of a complete screenplay. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287, phone (303) 492-5007, or fax (303) 492-0969.

**Electronic Journalism: Publishing on the Web**

JOUR 4562/5562. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

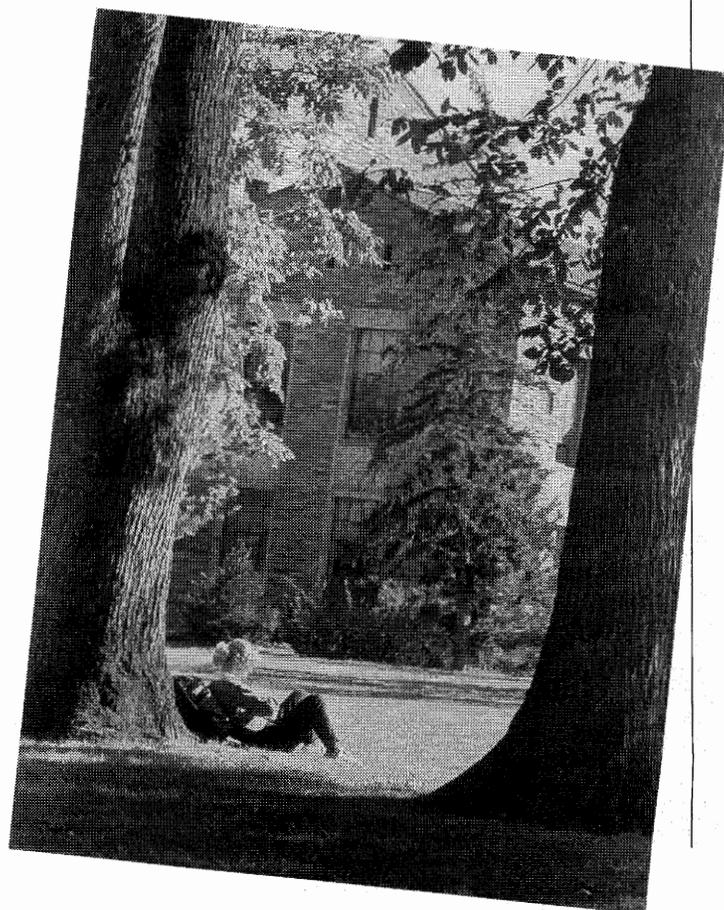
A comprehensive introduction to publishing on the World Wide Web. Students will create their own web pages, learn how to incorporate audio and video into their texts, and learn the basic elements of good web design. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287, phone (303) 492-5007, or fax (303) 492-0969.

Campus tours and information sessions

are held every Saturday at 10:30 A.M.

(except the month of May).

Call (303) 492-6301 to make a reservation.



**GENDER STUDIES**



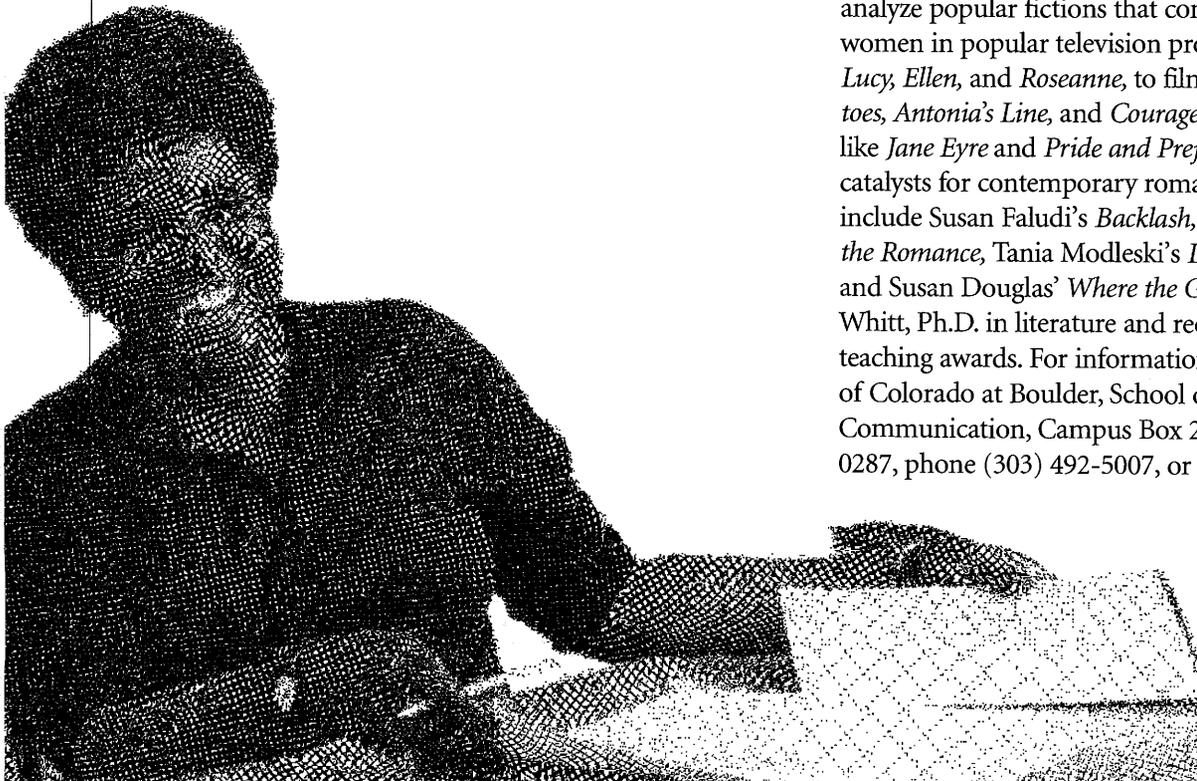
The following courses are offered by various departments and schools. Check course descriptions for details.

**Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities**

WMST 2020. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

What is gender? How does it relate to sex, sexuality, race, and class? How does it affect our experiences of self, society, and being human? Explore the ways in which femininity and masculinity complicate the lives of twentieth century individuals and communities. Using literary, philosophical, and sociological texts, we investigate gender as a dynamic, plural focus of oppression and resistance. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Women Studies Program, Campus Box 246, Boulder CO 80309-0246, phone (303) 492-8923, or fax (303) 492-2549.

The quality of the classroom experience is a priority at CU-Boulder. Most faculty members, including full professors, teach undergraduate and graduate classes.



**Language and Gender**

LING 2400. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Explore the impact of gender on language as it affects us at home, at work, at school, and in intimate relationships. Topics include gender vs. sex; socialization issues; gender and power differentiation as encoded in language; gender and bilingualism; and more.

Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Linguistics, Campus Box 295, Boulder CO 80309-0295, phone (303) 492-8041, or fax (303) 492-4416.

**Gender and Global Economy**

GEOG 3672. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Learn how gender plays a role in shaping global economy. Explore the impacts of colonialism and modern global economy on gender relations, with particular emphasis on Third World societies. Course focuses on related issues of population politics, environmental crises, women's sexual exploitation, and women's social movements worldwide. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Geography, Campus Box 260, Boulder, CO 80309-0260, phone (303) 492-2631, or fax (303) 492-7501.

**Women and Popular Culture**

JOUR 4872/5872. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Take a closer look and see how women are portrayed in advertising, television, film, and contemporary popular literature, and how those images change when women author their own experience. The course helps students analyze popular fictions that constrain and/or liberate women in popular television programming, from *I Love Lucy*, *Ellen*, and *Roseanne*, to films like *Fried Green Tomatoes*, *Antonia's Line*, and *Courage Under Fire*, and novels like *Jane Eyre* and *Pride and Prejudice*, which served as catalysts for contemporary romance novels. Textbooks include Susan Faludi's *Backlash*, Jan Radway's *Reading the Romance*, Tania Modleski's *Loving with a Vengeance*, and Susan Douglas' *Where the Girls Are*. Instructor is Jan Whitt, Ph.D. in literature and recipient of numerous teaching awards. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287, phone (303) 492-5007, or fax (303) 492-0969.



## COMMUNICATIONS

### Problem Talk

COMM 4510. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Take a closer look at the communication challenges involved in intimate relationships and institutional organizations. Part one explores why all human communication is basically problematic, and looks at politeness theory. Part two examines the challenge of giving criticism, accounting for failure, and offering social support. Part three covers problem talk in everyday relationships. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Communication, Campus Box 270, Boulder, CO 80309-0270, phone (303) 492-7306, or fax (303) 492-8411.

## THE SCIENCES

### General Astronomy: The Solar System

ASTR 1110. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Summer in Boulder is a great time to get acquainted with the wonders of our universe. ASTR 1110 offers an introduction to neighboring planets, their moons, and the sun. Find out how scientists know what they know about the solar system, based on simple physical principles and critical thinking. Using these tools, explore current theories for Earth, the planets, and the origin of life. Special class sessions will be held at Fiske Planetarium and at Sommers-Bausch Observatory, for observation of the night sky. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: natural sciences. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences, Campus Box 391, Boulder, CO 80309-0391, phone (303) 492-8915, or fax (303) 492-3822.

### Introduction to Behavioral Genetics

PSYC 4102/5102. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Are some people born shy? Do some of us naturally thrive on danger? Examine behavioral genetics and what it reveals about individual differences in behavior. Learn about molecular genetics and genetic disorders to see how a gene can influence behavior. Take an in-depth look at intelligence and the role (if any) genes play in social stratification. Learn how genetic and environmental melodies meld to produce the symphonics that make up the full range of human behavior. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Psychology, Campus Box 345, Boulder, CO 80309-0345, phone (303) 492-8662, or fax (303) 492-2967.

For more information, including degree requirements, college and school regulations, and year-round course offerings, consult the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Call (303) 492-7344 to order a copy.



# ECONOMICS

## Principles of Microeconomics

ECON 2010. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

An introduction to the consequences of scarcity—most notably, the necessity of choice, which determines what will be provided (production), how it will be produced (technology), and who will receive the output (distribution). See how households, businesses, and governments manage these issues under competitive and non-competitive conditions. Come away with a better understanding of choices and outcomes in the real world. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Economics, Campus Box 256, Boulder, CO 80309-0256, phone (303) 492-6394, or fax (303) 492-8960.

## Principles of Macroeconomics

ECON 2020. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Study actual economic events and their links to economic theory, to gain an understanding of economic behavior in the aggregate with emphasis on the United States first and then, in a larger (international) context. Economic growth, problems of unemployment, inflation, and recession are analyzed, along with macroeconomic policies designed to correct these problems. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Economics, Campus Box 256, Boulder, CO 80309-0256, phone (303) 492-6394, or fax (303) 492-8960.

## Math Tools for Economics II

ECON 1088. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

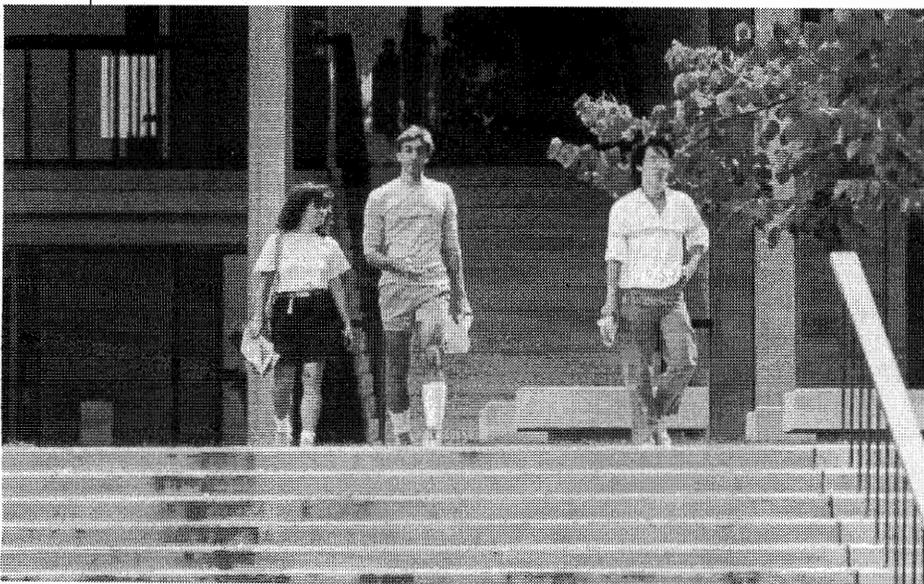
A continuation of ECON 1078, ECON 1088 teaches use of calculus tools for application in economics classes and everyday life. Learn about derivatives, which show how a change in one variable affects another, and how to use derivatives in optimization. Learn about integrals, which are useful for studying growth phenomena—from world population to your savings account balance. This is a user-friendly approach that demystifies concepts to help you tap the value of math for analyzing real issues. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Economics, Campus Box 256, Boulder, CO 80309-0256, phone (303) 492-6394, or fax (303) 492-8960.

# POLITICAL SCIENCE

## Introduction to Comparative Politics

PSCI 2012. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Learn to compare political systems by exploring them through the lens of liberal democracy and its challengers. What conditions support democracy? Why did communism come to power in the first half of this century and fail in the second half? Is fascism really dead? These and other questions are addressed by examining real countries and ideologies in a global perspective. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies. Instructor is Jeffrey Kopstein, assistant professor of political science and 1995 recipient of the student-selected SOAR teaching award. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Political Science, Campus Box 333, Boulder CO 80309-0333, phone (303) 492-7871, or fax (303) 492-0978.



Boulder is a research and technology hub. Scientists from neighboring institutions collaborate on research with CU professors, and Boulder students are hired for work-study and student assistant positions.

## HISTORY

## history

**Topics in Jewish History:  
The Odyssey of Israel: From Hebrew  
Origins to the Middle Age**

HIST 4348. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

Explore the civilization of ancient Israel and the nature of biblical Judaism, the Torah, prophecy, and wisdom in the context of ancient Near Eastern history. HIST 4348 analyzes the dramatic changes confronting Judaism and the Jewish people after the destruction of the First Temple. It explores the diversity of Second Temple Judaism and origins of early Christianity. It then turns to the crisis after destruction of the Second Temple, and reconstruction of Judaism by the rabbis. It surveys the law, legends, and mysticism of Rabbinic Judaism. Instructor is Dr. Joseph Schultz, Oppenstein Brothers Distinguished Professor of Judaic Studies at the University of Missouri-Kansas City, a nationally recognized scholar and a dynamic teacher. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of History, Hellems 204, Campus Box 234, Boulder, CO 80309-0234, phone (303) 492-6683, or fax (303) 492-1868.

## PHILOSOPHY

## philosophy

**The Nature of Law**

PHIL 2220. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

This course is a philosophical introduction to issues relating to the nature of law and our legal system. It will focus on four areas: general theories about the nature of law and the relation of law to morality; the role of lawyers under our adversarial system of justice; issues in constitutional law and principles of constitutional interpretation; and basic principles and values embodied in the areas of criminal, tort, contract, and property law. Approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Philosophy, Campus Box 232, Boulder, CO 80309-0232, phone (303) 492-6132, or fax (303) 492-8386.

If you enjoy the arts, you will find other students writing, painting, performing, and sharing their knowledge in those areas.

## ENGINEERING

## engineering

**The Herbst Humanities Program for Engineers**

A two-semester seminar.

HUEN 3100 Term A (June 2 - July 3) and

HUEN 3200 Term B (July 8 - August 8)

An innovative and challenging context for studying the humanities, the Herbst Humanities Program is a two-semester seminar for engineering students, offering small-group discussion of influential literature, philosophy, music, and art. The goal is to expand your horizons with respect to what it means to be human, and give you valuable skills for your future career as an engineer. Classes are limited to 14 students of at least junior standing. The two-semester sequence takes the place of UWRP and counts toward 6 semester hours of upper-division humanities requirements.

The first-semester seminar (HUEN 3100) centers on close reading and discussion of selected texts, to improve your reading, thinking, and communication skills. Two moderators per class promote discussion and challenge patterns of passive learning.

The second-semester seminar (HUEN 3200) takes the skills you learn in the first semester and applies them to a more specific "Landscape of the Mind."

This is the first time that this very successful format has been offered in the summer. Enrollment is limited. Your best source of information is your fellow engineering students who have already participated in the Herbst program or contact Cindy Bogner at (303) 492-2570.



## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

## international business

**International Marketing**

MKTG 4100. Term A (June 2 - July 3) or Term B (July 8 - August 8)

How do firms market products and services in other countries? An analytical survey is made of institutions, functions, policies, and practices in international marketing. The class explores ways that marketing activities relate to market structure and marketing environments. Prerequisite: MKTG 3000 and 3300, or instructor consent. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419, phone (303) 492-6515, or fax (303) 492-7676.

**International Transportation**

TRMG 4400/5400. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Navigate the logistics, economics, policies, and risks of international transportation as you analyze the role of international transportation (primarily sea and air) in the world economy. Prerequisites: ECON 2010 and 2020, or instructor consent. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419, phone (303) 492-6515, or fax (303) 492-7676.

**International Financial Management**

FNCE 4400. Term A (June 2 - July 3)

Learn about worldwide movement of money. Study capital movement and balance-of-payment problems, as well as issues related to international financial operations. Review foreign and international institutions and the foreign exchange process. And learn more about what it takes to operate internationally in terms of financial resources, requirements, and red tape. Prerequisite: FNCE 3050 or 5050, or instructor consent. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419, phone (303) 492-6515, or fax (303) 492-7676.

**International Business Seminar**

MKTG 4400. Term B (July 8 - August 8)

This seminar brings a concentrated, real-world focus to the international business environment as it affects company policies and procedures. Students learn to integrate functions undertaken in international operations through close analysis and comprehensive case studies. Prerequisites are any two of the following: ECON 3403, FNCE 4400, FNCE 4820, MKTG 4100, TRMG 4580, or instructor consent. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419, phone (303) 492-6515, or fax (303) 492-7676.

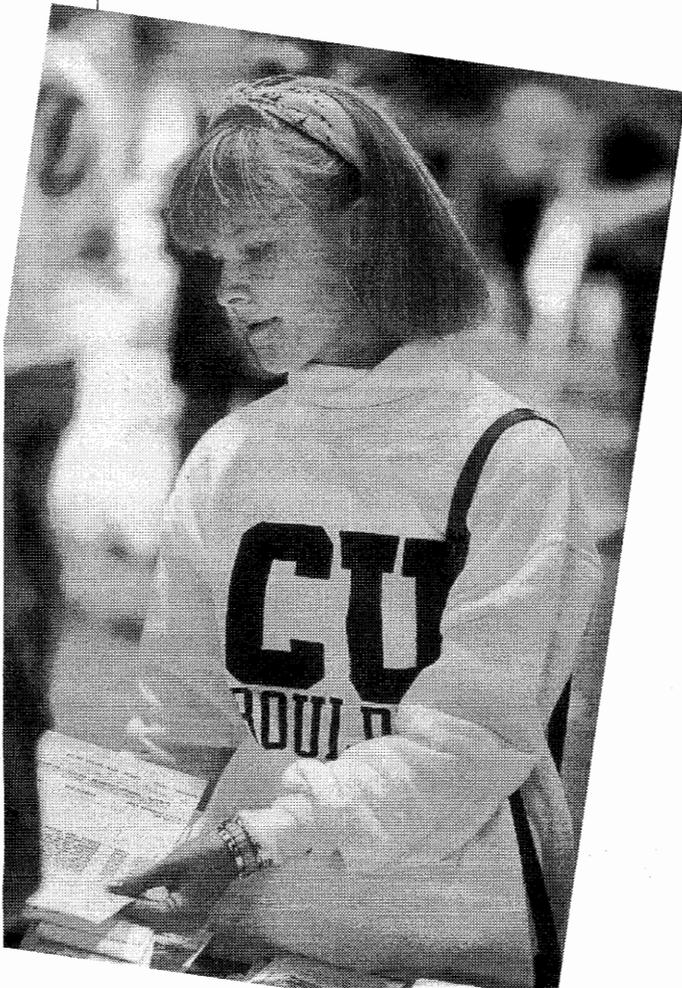
LAW **Water Resources**

LAWS 6302-3. Term C (June 2 - July 25)

Analysis of regional and national water problems, including the legal methods by which water supplies are allocated, and an examination of the problems involved in water resource planning. For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Law, Campus Box 401, Boulder, CO 80309-0401, phone (303) 492-8047, or fax (303) 492-1200.

Boulder summers shine with talent.

Traditional highlights include the Colorado Shakespeare Festival, the Lyric Theatre Festival, the Colorado Dance Festival, the Colorado Music Festival, the Chautauqua summer concert series, and street musicians on the Pearl Street Mall.



# MUSIC

## Music Courses and Workshops

Summer courses fill a wide range of interests and needs. Humanities courses in music—designated elective music (EMUS) courses in this catalog—are open to all students. Music majors will find courses in music theory, musicology, bibliography, and performance (MUSC and PMUS). In addition, we have a number of special intensive courses (IMUS) for teacher certification, which may also serve as elective courses for undergraduate and graduate students.

## EMUS—Summer 1997 Offerings

The EMUS courses emphasize music listening skills through examination of a wide range of musical styles and phenomena touching on a mix of periods and cultures. No previous musical training or performance experience is required, only an open mind and receptive ears!

For more information about all music offerings, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Music, Campus Box 301, Boulder, CO 80309, phone (303) 492-6352, or fax (303) 492-5619.

## History of Jazz

EMUS 3642

CU-Boulder faculty percussionist and jazz performer Doug Walter traces jazz to its roots; covers New Orleans and Chicago styles, blues, ragtime, swing, bop, cool, free jazz, third stream, and fusion; and describes more recent developments.

## Music of the Rock Era

EMUS 2852

CU faculty oboist and rock expert James Brody navigates the changing terrain of American and world popular music styles after 1950, including rock and roll, psychedelia, surfing music, heavy metal, disco, punk, techno-pop, fusion, soft rock, reggae, new age, and rap.

## American Musical Theatre

EMUS 1842

Take a thrilling spin across the footlights of history as you trace the development of a uniquely American genre. Your guide is Dr. Dennis Jackson, director of the award-winning Lyric Theatre program and many other prize-winning and critically acclaimed productions. Begin at the beginning, with ballad opera, minstrel shows, and vaudeville, and work your way forward, concentrating on works from the landmark *Show Boat* of 1927, and culminating in an insightful survey of present-day forms.

## World Musicians in the Classroom

IMUS 5088. Three 1-credit, one-week workshops.

Take one or more.

Study African and Afro-Latino cultures with Professor John Galm, percussionist and ethnomusicologist. Learn about Asian and Asian-American musical cultures with Professor Brenda Romero, assistant professor of musicology. Third workshop to be announced.

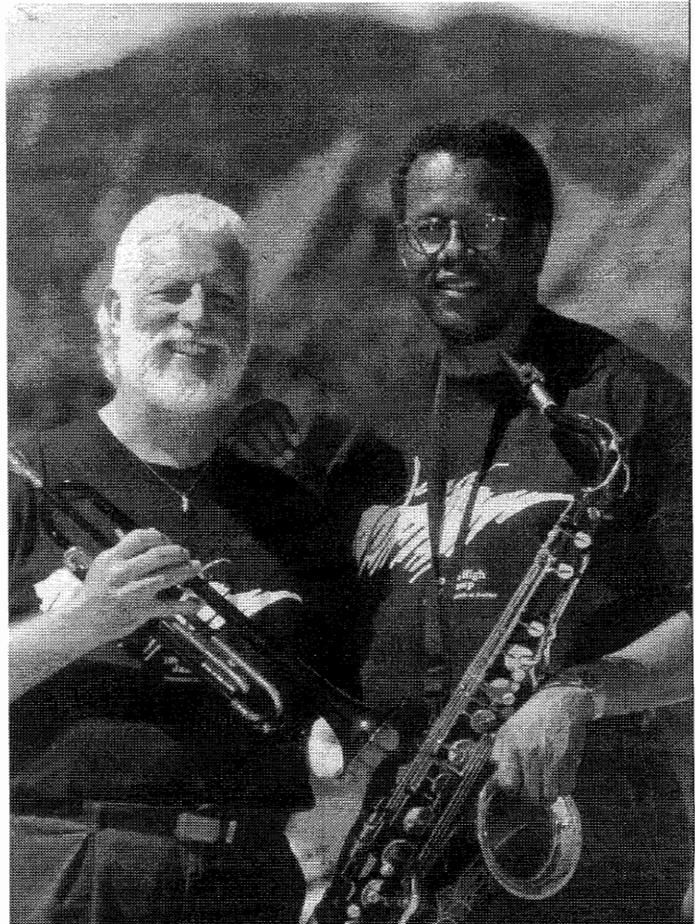
The IMUS workshops provide research opportunities for students and for teachers who are interested in bringing a multicultural experience to their classrooms. Main activities include listening to music, learning to perform music in the style being studied, and discussing cultural context and how the world view of performers and listeners influences the music.

## Saving Music Programs 1997:

### Mr. Holland's Opus Revisited

IMUS 5093. Weekend of June 14-15

In an era of budget cutting, music education programs are threatened nationwide. This intensive 1-credit course offers strategies for saving school music programs, and thus our musical heritage, cultural values, and traditions. Instructor is Dr. Kevin McCarthy of the music education faculty.



**Music Education**

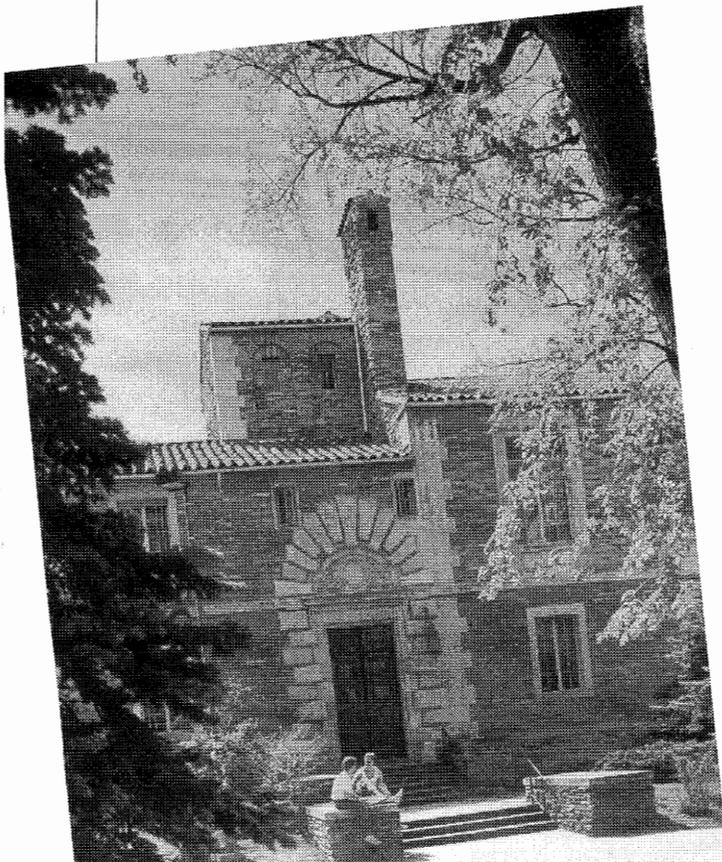
June 9 - July 3

In addition to the intensive course (IMUS 5093), several regular 2-credit and 3-credit courses will be offered June 9 through July 3. These courses include Foundations of Music Education (MUSC 6113), Psychology of Music Teaching and Learning (MUSC 6203) and Applications in Music Technology (MUSC 5081). The College of Music offers professional courses in rotation during the summer session to allow music education majors to work on their degrees during summers only. (Note starting date—one week later than normal term A, to allow public school teachers time to finish their own spring semester of teaching before beginning summer course work.)

**Opera Theatre Production: *The Fantasticks* and *The Pirates of Penzance***

PMUS 4157/5157. Term C ( June 2 - July 25)

As part of the 1997 Lyric Theatre Festival, we are pleased to include a variable-credit-hour course in Opera Theatre Production that provides practical training in rehearsal and performance, for this summer's production of *The Fantasticks*, Broadway's longest-running show, and *The Pirates of Penzance*. Eighteen CU-Boulder performances are scheduled from July 5 through July 26. Scholarships are available to qualified singers, orchestra instrumentalists, and theatre technical personnel. For more information, contact Professor Dennis Jackson at the College of Music, phone (303) 492-6576 or (303) 492-8008.



# education

**EDUCATION**

For more information on these and other education courses, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Education, Campus Box 249, Boulder, CO 80309-0249, phone (303) 492-2560, or fax (303) 492-7090.

**Middle Level Education**

EDUC 6804-3, Section 500. (June 11 - July 3)

A developmental approach to understanding middle level students, to gain a sense for the needs and interests of this age group. The class will examine ways in which various school structures do and do not succeed in serving middle level students. Instructor is Dr. Patrick McQuillan.

**Professional Portfolio****Development for Teachers**

EDUC 6804-1-3, Section 501. (June 11 - July 3)

Dr. Kenneth Wolf, a nationally recognized expert on the subject, explores the process of developing a professional teaching portfolio. The course covers background and a review of national trends and research. Additional units, presented in conjunction with School of Education faculty, help participants create portfolios that meet stipulated CDE licensure standards. Designed for teachers and for school administrators. Students may enroll in two, three, or four weeks (1, 2, or 3 semester hours of credit), reflecting their needs and goals.

**Internet in Teaching and Learning**

EDUC 6804-3, Section 600. (July 8 - August 1)

Janet Lowe, a practicing teacher thoroughly familiar with use of the Internet in classroom situations, provides a practical introduction, with lots of demonstration and hands-on practice. Course work includes exploration of Internet resources and discussion of policy, ethical, and pedagogical issues relevant to Internet use in K-12 classrooms. Participants will design at least one curriculum project taking advantage of Internet tools. The course will be taught in the Power Macintosh lab in the School of Education.

Discover CU-Boulder this summer.  
Recreational and cultural treasures.  
Warm days and starry nights. And  
exciting opportunities for study and  
personal growth.

## Action Research in Schools

EDUC 6804-3, Section 601. (July 8 - August 1)

Action research is a form of self-reflective, systematic inquiry undertaken to improve one's own practices. Students will study various forms, present identifying research topics, explore design ideas, analyze methods, and consider ethical issues associated with evaluating their own practices. Students learn to collect data, analyze data and draw conclusions from their research. The culminating project will be for students to design their own action research projects, attentive to issues of methods, analysis, ethics, and representation. Instructor is Dr. Patrick McQuillan.

## Information Sessions and Campus Tours

If you're thinking about coming to Boulder for the summer, we invite you and your family to visit us and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Monday through Friday, information sessions with an admissions representative are held at 9:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. These are followed by walking tours of the campus, led by student guides, at 10:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M. To make a reservation, call the Office of Admissions at (303) 492-6301.

Combined information sessions and tours are held every Saturday at 10:30 A.M. (except July 5, August 30, November 29, December 20 and 27, 1997, and during the month of May). Reservations are required for all information sessions and tours.

The Office of Admissions is open 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (summer hours are 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.), Monday through Friday, except for holidays.

## Preparing for Summer Session

### Checklist for Summer Students

*If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the "New and Former Degree Students" section on page 60.*

*If you're a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:*

- *decide which classes you'd like to take*— see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 4-15, and the schedule of courses, pages 18-47.
- *apply for admission as a nondegree student*— see the text on page 59 and the application on pages 61-62. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see "New and Former Degree Students" section on page 60).
- *arrange for housing in Boulder*— see pages 88-91; the application for on-campus housing is on page 89.
- *register for your classes*—read the information beginning on page 64, then fill out your confirmed registration form on page 77 and call in your classes.

*If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps to summer study:*

- *decide which classes you'd like to take*— see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 4-15, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 18-47.
- *register for summer classes*— see the information beginning on page 64 and fill out the confirmed registration form on page 77.

# High School Summer Scholars

## High School Summer Scholars Program

Enjoy 3 weeks at CU-Boulder, June 22-July 12, 1997. This program gives an introduction to college life without the pressure. Classes are taught by instructors selected for their knowledge, experience, warmth, and enthusiasm. Staff and residence hall program assistants coordinate social, cultural, academic, and special activities for residential and day students. High school students who have completed at least their sophomore year are eligible to participate in this program.

Offered through the Division of Continuing Education, credit and noncredit courses are available through the departments of East Asian languages, fine arts, film studies, geography, philosophy, and Spanish, and the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, College of Music, and School of Law.

For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, High School Summer Scholars Program, Division of Continuing Education, Campus Box 178, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, phone (303) 492-2498 or (800) 331-2801.

E-mail: mehls@spot.colorado.edu

Web site: [www.colorado.edu/ContEd/scholars](http://www.colorado.edu/ContEd/scholars)

# term a

## Term A

**June 2-July 3**

**March 12-May 30**

Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 66)

**May 1-30**

Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 64)

**May 19**

Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 16 (see page 70)

**May 29-30**

Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshman and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for any summer term (see page 64)

**May 30**

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 66)

On-campus schedule/bill distribution for those who registered after May 16 and on or before May 28 (see page 70)

**June 2**

Classes begin

**June 6**

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 71)

**June 18**

Deadline to pay tuition and fees (see page 84)

**July 2-3**

Final exams (see page 73)

**July 4**

Independence Day holiday. University closed.

**August 9**

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

# term b

## Term B

**July 8-August 8**

**March 12-July 7**

Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 66)

**May 1-July 7**

Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 64)

**May 19**

Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 16 (see page 70)

**June 18**

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by May 30 (see page 84)

**June 23**

Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered after June 6 and on or before June 20 (see page 70)

**July 4**

Independence Day holiday. University closed.

**July 7**

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 66)

On-campus schedule/bill distribution for students who registered after June 27 and on or before July 2 (see page 70)

**July 7-8**

Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshman and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for term B, E, F, and/or independent study (see page 64)

**July 8**

Classes begin

**July 14**

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 71)

**July 23**

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered after June 6 (see page 84)

**August 7-8**

Final exams (see page 73)

**August 9**

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

The CU-Boulder campus offers many cool, inviting corners for study and contemplation.



# Term C

June 2-July 25

**March 12-May 30**

Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 66)

**May 1-30**

Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 64)

**May 19**

Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 16 (see page 70)

**May 29-30**

Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshman and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for any summer term (see page 64)

**May 30**

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 66)

On-campus schedule/bill distribution for those who registered after May 16 and on or before May 28 (see page 70)

**June 2**

Classes begin

**June 13**

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 71)

**June 18**

Deadline to pay tuition and fees (see page 84)

**July 4**

Independence Day holiday. University closed.

**July 24-25**

Final exams (see page 73)

**August 9**

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

# Term D

June 2-August 8

**March 12-May 30**

Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 66)

**May 1-30**

Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 64)

**May 19**

Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 16 (see page 70)

**May 29-30**

Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshman and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for any summer term (see page 64)

**May 30**

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 66)

On-campus schedule/bill distribution for those who registered after May 16 and on or before May 28 (see page 70)

**June 2**

Classes begin

**June 13**

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 71)

**June 18**

Deadline to pay tuition and fees (see page 84)

**July 4**

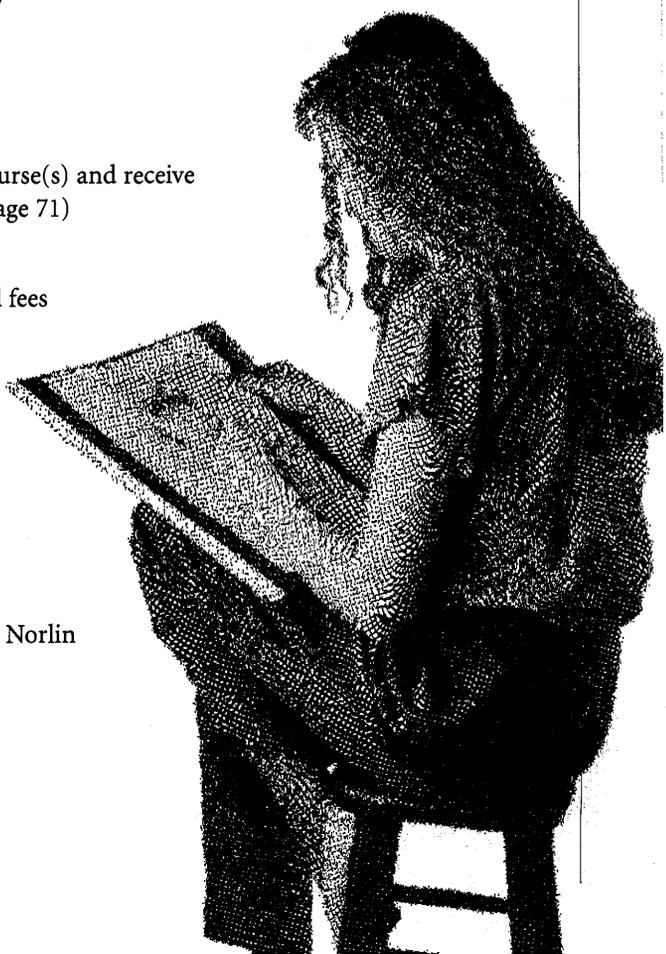
Independence Day holiday. University closed.

**August 7-8**

Final exams (see page 73)

**August 9**

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle



# architecture

## COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
---------------------------	---------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----------------

ENROLLMENT IN ENVD COURSES MAY BE LIMITED TO ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING STUDENTS ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE COLLEGE OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSE OFFERINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION IF ENROLLMENTS ARE INSUFFICIENT.

### Environmental Design

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG. IT IS THE STUDENTS' RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES THEY DO NOT PLAN TO ATTEND BY THE PUBLISHED DEADLINES.

#### I. Studio

ENVD 2000	6	ENVD AND COMM STUDIO .....	D	400	02219	0800AM-1050AM M-F	ENVD 120			15
ENVD 2110	6	ARCH STUDIO 1 .....	PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2000. LAB FEE REQUIRED.							
		.....	D	400	02221	0800AM-1050AM M-F	ENVD 120			15
ENVD 3210	6	ARCH STUDIO 2 .....	PREREQ ENVD 2110. LAB FEE REQUIRED.							
		.....	D	400	02225	0800AM-1050AM M-F	ENVD 120			15
ENVD 4310	6	ARCH STUDIO 3 .....	PREREQ ENVD 3210. LAB FEE REQUIRED.							
		.....	D	400	02234	0800AM-1050AM M-F	ENVD 122			15
ENVD 4410	6	ARCH STUDIO 4 .....	PREREQ ENVD 4310. LAB FEE REQUIRED.							
		.....	D	400	02237	0800AM-1050AM M-F	ENVD 122			15

#### II. Methods and Techniques

ENVD 1002	4	ENVD MEDIA .....	D	400	02217	0100PM-0550PM TR	ENVD 122			15
ENVD 2052	3	COMPUTERS IN ARCH & PLAN .....	C	301	02220	1245PM-0315PM MW	DUAN G131			15
ENVD 3022	3	TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHY .....	C	300	02222	1245PM-0225PM TWR	ENVD 120			24
ENVD 3152	3	INTRO TO AUTOCAD .....	C	301	02223	1245PM-0315PM MW	ENVD 122			15
		.....	C	302	02224	0315PM-0545PM MW	ENVD 122			15
ENVD 3212	3	COLOR THEORY .....	PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2110 OR 2120.							
		.....	C	300	02226	0600PM-0850PM MTR	ENVD 122			15
ENVD 4322	3	SP TPC-GRAPHICS .....	PREREQS: SECTION 301: ENVD 3210 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SECTION 400: ENVD 2110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.							
		TPC-CRITICAL WRKG DRAWNG .....	C	301	05903	1230PM-0300PM TR	SEE DEPT			15
		SP TPC-MODEL BUILDING .....	D	400	02235	0100PM-0400PM TR	SEE DEPT			15
ENVD 4352	3	TPC-FORM Z .....	C	301	02236	0315PM-0545PM MW	ENVD 211			15

#### III. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

IN ADDITION TO THE COURSE(S) LISTED BELOW, OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY, TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS, AND INTERNSHIPS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT THE DEPT (ENVD 168) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ENVD 4939	3	INT-HEAVY TIMBER .....	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....	D	840		TBA				12

# arts & sciences

## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
---------------------------	---------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----------------

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD.

### American Studies

◆AMST 2010	3	THEME AMR CULT/1865-PRES .....	A	100	00037	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HUNT 109	JR GENNARI	30
------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-----	----------	------------	----

### Anthropology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSES AT THE 6000, 7000, AND 8000 LEVEL ARE OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY. INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT IS REQUIRED. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆ANTH 1120	3	NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO.....	SAME AS AIST 1125.							
		.....	A	101	05765	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 260	TW WILKINS	35
◆ANTH 1160	3	ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIV .....	B	200	05609	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HALE 230	BA AYAD	88
◆ANTH 2010	3	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1 .....	SIMILAR TO ANTH 2050.							
		.....	A	100	00041	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 270	HB COVERT	150
◆ANTH 2020	3	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 2 .....	PREREQ ANTH 2010.							
		.....	B	200	00042	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 230	DP VAN GERVEN	88
◆ANTH 2030	1	LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1.....	COREQ ANTH 2010. THIS COURSE HAS A COURSE FEE OF \$21.							
		.....	A	101	00043	0230PM-0420PM	TWR	HALE 246		16
◆ANTH 2040	1	LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 2.....	COREQ ANTH 2020.							
		.....	B	201	05661	0230PM-0420PM	TWR	HALE 246		16
ANTH 2200	3	INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGY .....	B	200	05584	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 240	MS BECKER	40
◆ANTH 3000	3	PRIMATE BEHAVIOR.....	PREREQS ANTH 2010-2020 OR EPOB 1210-1220 AND JR STANDING.							
		.....	A	100	00044	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HALE 230	SE WOODS	88
◆ANTH 3170	3	AMER-AN ANTH PERSPECTIVE .....	B	200	05767	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HALE 240	SK BECKER	40
ANTH 4150	3	HUM ECOL:BIOLOG ASPECTS .....	PREREQS ANTH 2010-2020 OR EPOB 1210-1220. SAME AS ANTH 5150.							
		.....	A	100	00050	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 230	DL DUFOUR	88
ANTH 4350	2-6	ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH .....	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS ANTH 5350. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....	A	810		TBA			S LEKSON	15
		.....	D	840		TBA			FW LANGE	15
ANTH 4910	1-3	TEACHING ANTHROPOLOGY .....	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....	A	810		TBA			HB COVERT	100
		.....	A	813		TBA				100
		.....	B	820		TBA			DP VAN GERVEN	100
ANTH 5150	3	HUM ECOL:BIOLOG ASPECTS .....	SAME AS ANTH 4150.							
		.....	A	100	00079	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 230	DL DUFOUR	40
ANTH 5350	2-6	ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH .....	SAME AS ANTH 4350. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....	A	810		TBA			S LEKSON	15
		.....	D	840		TBA			FW LANGE	15

### Applied Math

◆APPM 1350	4	CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS .....	PREREQS TWO YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, ONE YEAR OF GEOMETRY, ONE-HALF YEAR OF TRIGONOMETRY OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, MATH 1300, AND MATH 1310.							
		.....	C	300	00247	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	KTCH 33	ML GHRIST	25
APPM 1360	4	CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS .....	PREREQ CALCULUS 1 WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER. SIMILAR TO MATH 1320, 2300 AND 2310.							
		.....	C	300	00248	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	DUAN 0041	R HALBURD	25
APPM 2350	4	CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS .....	PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300. SIMILAR TO MATH 2400.							
		.....	C	300	00249	1245PM-0220PM	M-F	ECCR 151	S HEROD	35

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
APPM 2360	4		INTRO LINEAR ALG-DIFF EQ .....PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300 WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER.							
			.....C	300	00250		0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECCR 118	PS STAAB	22
			.....C	301	05664		1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECCR 118	LM MERCK	22
APPM 4650	3		INTERMED NUMERIC ANALY 1 .....PREREQS APPM 2360; AND APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130. SAME AS MATH 4650.							
			.....C	300	00251		1100AM-1235PM MTW	ECST 1B21	JA NORRIS	15

### Arts and Sciences Special Courses

ARSC 3935	3		INTERNSHIP-MCNAIR RESRCH .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION, CONTACT LILLIAN AT 492-5660.							
			.....D	841			TBA		A KEASLEY	25

### Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEE SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆ASTR 1110	3		GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYS .....SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.							
			.....A	100	05920		1100AM-1235PM M-F	DUAN G020		72
◆ASTR 1120	3		GEN ASTRON-STARS/GALAXY .....SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.							
			.....B	200	05921		1100AM-1235PM M-F	DUAN G020		72

### Biology

SEE: ENVIRONMENTAL, POPULATION, AND ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY (EPOB) OR MOLECULAR, CELLULAR, AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (MCDB)

### Black Studies

SEE ETHNIC STUDIES

### Chemistry

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CHEM 1001	3		PREPARATORY CHEMISTRY .....PREREQ 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH MODULES, MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020. PREPARES STUDENT WITH NO HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY TO TAKE CHEM 1111.							
			.....A	100			0915AM-1050AM M-F	EKLC E1B20		20
	0		RECITATION .....A	R111	00442		1100AM-1150AM MWR	CHEM 133		20
CHEM 1021	4		INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY .....PREREQ 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH MODULES, MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020. SATISFIES UNIV. MINIMUM ACADEMIC PREPARATION STANDARDS (MAPS) FOR STUDENT DEFICIENT IN A LABORATORY SCIENCE, AND PREPARES STUDENT FOR CHEM 1111.							
			.....A	100			0915AM-1050AM M-F	EKLC E1B20		40
	0		LAB .....A	L110	00444		0100PM-0350PM MWR	EKLC M172		20
			.....A	L120	00445		0100PM-0350PM MWR	EKLC M174		20
◆CHEM 1111	5		GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1 .....PREREQ ONE YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021; HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA. THIS COURSE IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. BEGINNING CHEMISTRY FOR MANY PRE- PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS AND SCIENCE MAJORS. THERE WILL BE NO LAB ON MONDAY, JUNE 2. THE FIRST LAB WILL MEET ON TUESDAY, JUNE 3, AT 9:00 A.M. - THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER JUNE 3 WILL MEET AT 7:30 A.M. AS SCHEDULED.							
			.....A	100			1100AM-1235PM M-F	CHEM 142		100
	0		RECITATION .....A	R110			0120PM-0220PM MWF	EKLC M203		20
			LAB .....A	L111	00448		0730AM-1020AM MTWR	EKLC M125		20
			RECITATION .....A	R120			0120PM-0220PM MWF	EKLC E1B75		20
			LAB .....A	L121	00450		0730AM-1020AM MTWR	EKLC M127		20
			RECITATION .....A	R130			0120PM-0220PM MWF	CHEM 131		20
			LAB .....A	L131	00452		0730AM-1020AM MTWR	EKLC M173		20
			RECITATION .....A	R140			0120PM-0220PM MWF	CHEM 133		20
			LAB .....A	L141	00454		0730AM-1020AM MTWR	EKLC M175		20
			RECITATION .....A	R150			0120PM-0220PM MWF	CHEM 145		20
			LAB .....A	L151	00456		0730AM-1020AM MTWR	EKLC M124		20
◆CHEM 1131	5		GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2 .....PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C OR HIGHER. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 1111. SATISFIES PREREQUISITE FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. THERE WILL BE NO LAB ON TUESDAY, JULY 8. THE FIRST LAB WILL MEET ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, AT 9:00 A.M. - THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER JULY 9 WILL MEET AT 7:30 A.M. AS SCHEDULED.							
			.....B	200			1100AM-1235PM M-F	CHEM 142		120
	0		RECITATION .....B	R220			0130PM-0230PM MWF	EKLC M126		20
			LAB .....B	L221	00459		0730AM-1020AM MTWR	EKLC M126		20

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course  
Department  
Course Number  
Credits  
Course Title

Session Code  
Section Number  
Call Number  
Time/Days

Building/Room

Instructor

Max. Enrollment

		RECITATION .....	B	R230		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M174		20
		LAB .....	B	L231	00461	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M174		20
		RECITATION .....	B	R240		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M124		20
		LAB .....	B	L241	00463	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M124		20
		RECITATION .....	B	R250		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M172		20
		LAB .....	B	L251	00465	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M172		20
		RECITATION .....	B	R260		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M175		20
		LAB .....	B	L261	00467	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M175		20
		RECITATION .....	B	R270		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M125		20
		LAB .....	B	L271	00469	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M125		20
CHEM 3311	3	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 .....				PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JUNE 10, 17, 24, JULY 1, 1:00-2:30 P.M.				
CHEM 3321	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 .....	A	100	00470	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	CHEM 142		120
						PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311.				
			A	112	00471	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B25		20
			A	113	00472	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B27		20
			A	114	00473	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B73		20
			A	115	00474	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B72		20
CHEM 3331	3	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2 .....				PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 AND CHEM 3321 OR 3361 WITH GRADES OF C- OR HIGHER. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 3311. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JULY 15, 22, 29, AUG. 5, 1:00-2:30 P.M.				
CHEM 3341	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2 .....	B	200	00475	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	CHEM 142		120
						PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361 WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER. COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.				
			B	210	00476	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B25		20
			B	211	00477	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B27		20
			B	212	00478	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B73		20
			B	213	00479	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B72		20
CHEM 4511	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1 .....				PREREQS CHEM 3311 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2350, AND PHYS 1110, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120.				
CHEM 4531	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2 .....	A	100	00480	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	CHEM 131		28
						PREREQS CHEM 4511 OR 4411 AND PHYS 1120 OR 2020.				
			B	200	00481	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	CHEM 131		28
CHEM 4711	3	GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 1 .....				PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371. EXAM SCHEDULE: 11:00AM-12:30PM EVERY FRIDAY.				
			A	100	00482	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 267		52

## Chinese

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆CHIN 1010	5	BEGINNING CHINESE 1 .....				INTENSIVE BEGINNING CHINESE. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN CHIN 1010 MUST CONTACT THE DEPT OFFICE AT LEAST 2 WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS TO RECEIVE INFORMATION ABOUT REQUIRED PREPARATION THAT MUST BE COMPLETED.				
			A	100	05455	0920AM-1230PM	M-F	CLRE 212		15
◆CHIN 1020	5	BEGINNING CHINESE 2 .....				PREREQ CHIN 1010 OR EQUIV.				
			B	200	05456	0920AM-1230PM	M-F	CLRE 212		15

## Classics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

◆CLAS 1100	3	GREEK MYTHOLOGY .....	A	100	00678	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 141	G IRBY-MASS	50
◆CLAS 1140	3	ROMAN CIVILIZATION .....	B	200	05552	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 141	G IRBY-MASS	50
◆CLAS 2100	3	WOMEN-ANTIQUITY/GREECE .....				SAME AS WMST 2100.				
			B	200	05551	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN E123		25
◆CLAS 4110	3	GREEK AND ROMAN EPIC .....				SAME AS CLAS 5110.				
			A	100	05543	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	EDUC 134		15
CLAS 5110	3	GREEK AND ROMAN EPIC .....				SAME AS CLAS 4110.				
			A	100	05544	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	EDUC 134		5

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department Course Number Credits Course Title Session Code Section Number Call Number Time/Days Building/Room Instructor Max. Enrollment

**Communication**

YOU MUST ATTEND BY THE THIRD CLASS SESSION TO CLAIM YOUR PLACE OR YOU MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

COMM 1300	3	PUBLIC SPEAKING .....	A	100	00721	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 247	EE OPFFER	20
		.....	B	200	00722	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 137	BE SANDINE	20
COMM 1600	3	INTERACTION SKILLS .....	A	100	00723	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 255	GS LARSON	24
		.....	B	200	00724	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 285	DA CARLONE	24
COMM 2210	3	PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM .....	B	200	05571	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 137	JA THACKABERRY	25
COMM 2310	3	PRIN/PAC ARGUMENTATION .....	B	200	00726	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 247	LM GOSSETT	24
❖COMM 2400	3	COMMUNICATION/SOCIETY .....	A	100	05561	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 251	DL ANDERSON	25
COMM 2500	3	INTERPERSONAL COMM .....	A	100	00727	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 285	CM HIRSCH	25
COMM 2600	3	ORGANIZATIONAL COMM .....	A	100	00729	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 247	KL ASHCRAFT	25
❖COMM 3100	3	CURR ISSUES-COMM/SOCIETY .....	PREREQ COMM 2310.						
		.....	A	100	05567	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 137	AL SPRADLIN	24
		.....	B	200	00731	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 247	BD DANIELL	24
COMM 4220	3	SEM-FUNCTIONS OF COMM .....	PREREQS COMM 3210 AND/OR 3300.						
		SEM-FUNC-PERSUASION .....	A	100	05568	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 255	EV TOMPKINS	24
		SEM-FUNCTIONS-CONFLICT .....	B	200	05570	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 247	AL SPRADLIN	24
COMM 4400	3	SEM CODE-DIM NONVRB COMM .....	PREREQ COMM 2400.						
		.....	A	100	00734	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 285	SE JONES	24
COMM 4510	3	SEM-INTERPERSONAL COMM .....	PREREQ COMM 2500.						
		SEM-INTIMATE RELATNSHPS .....	A	100	05569	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 247	KG CAMPBELL	24
		SEM-PRBLM TLK:DILEM/PRED .....	B	200	05572	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 255	BD LISS	24

**Communication Disorders and Speech Science**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**I. Didactic: All-Department**

❖CDSS 1010	3	DISABILITIES IN SOCIETY .....	B	200	00390	0900AM-1245PM TR	CDSS 230	PR RAMIG	72
❖CDSS 4000	3	MULTICULT COMM DIF/DISOR .....	PREREQ MINIMUM OF 60 CREDIT HOURS.						
		.....	A	100	00392	0915AM-1050AM M-F	CDSS 270	EG JANCOSK	16

**II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology**

CDSS 5272	3	AUGMNTATIVE ALTERN COMM .....	PREREQ CDSS 5232 AND INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COURSE MEETS ONLY MONS. 6/2, 6/23, AND 7/7; WEDS. 6/4, 6/25, AND 7/9; AND FRI. 6/13 AND 6/20.						
		.....	C	300	00396	0430PM-0815PM MW	CDSS 230	TM KOVACH	25
		.....				0800AM-0430PM F	CDSS 350		

**III. Didactic: Audiology**

❖CDSS 2304	4	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 .....	A	100	05836	1100AM-0150PM M-F	CDSS 393	T RIGGS	25
❖CDSS 2314	4	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 .....	B	200	05835	1100AM-0150PM M-F	CDSS 393	T RIGGS	25

**IV. Practica**

NOTE: ALL PRACTICA ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

CDSS 5878	1-3	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRA .....	C	830		TBA			45
CDSS 5898	1-4	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV .....	PREREQS CDSS 4918 AND GRAD STANDING.						
		.....	C	831		0100PM-0200PM R	CDSS 230	SM MOORE	45
CDSS 5918	1-3	PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL .....	C	830		TBA			10
CDSS 6918	5	PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRN .....	NOTE: SECTION 830 FOR AUDIOLOGY MAJORS ONLY. SECTION 831 AND 832 FOR SPEECH PATHOLOGY MAORS ONLY.						
		.....	C	830		TBA			15
		.....	C	831		TBA			20
		.....	C	832		TBA			20
CDSS 6928	5	PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN .....	NOTE: SECTION 830 FOR AUDIOLOGY MAJORS ONLY. SECTION 831 AND 832 FOR SPEECH PATHOLOGY MAJORS ONLY.						
		.....	C	830		TBA			10
		.....	C	831		TBA			20
		.....	C	832		TBA			20
CDSS 6938	5	PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP .....	C	830		TBA			10
CDSS 7918	3	PRAC 3-CLINICAL SUPERVSN .....	C	830		TBA			5
CDSS 7928	3	PRAC 3-CLINICAL ADMINIST .....	C	830		TBA			5
CDSS 8928	3	PRAC 3-RESEARCH COORDIN .....	C	830		TBA			5

❖Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

**Dance**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

**I. Nonmajor Technique**

DNCE 1100	1	BEGINNING BALLET	THIS COURSE HAS AN ACCOMPANIST FEE OF \$25. MEETS 06/02/97 - 06/27/97.				
		.....E	500	05721	0900AM-1015AM M-F	THTR W150 H R HAIG	20
DNCE 3160	1	INTERMEDIATE BALLET	THIS COURSE HAS AN ACCOMPANIST FEE OF \$25. MEETS 06/02/97 - 06/27/97.				
		.....E	500	05722	1030AM-1145AM M-F	THTR W150 H R HAIG	20

**Economics**

ALL RECITATIONS BEGIN AFTER THE FIRST LECTURE MEETING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STANDING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GRADUATE LEVEL COURSES.

❖ECON 1000	4	INTRO TO ECONOMICS	SIMILAR TO ECON 2010, ECON 2020 AND ECON 2011.					
		.....A	100		0915AM-1050AM M-F	EDUC 220 PE GRAVES	81	
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	01806	1245PM-0200PM MW	ECON 2	20
		.....A	R102		01807	1245PM-0200PM TR	ECON 2	20
		.....A	R103		01808	0745AM-0905AM WF	ECON 205	20
		.....A	R104		01809	0745AM-0900AM TR	ECON 205	21
❖ECON 1078	3	MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 1	A	100	05473	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 211	40
ECON 1088	3	MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 2	B	200	05474	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECON 117	40
❖ECON 2010	4	PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS	SIMILAR TO ECON 2021 AND ECON 1000.					
		.....A	100		0915AM-1050AM M-F	RAMY N1B23	60	
	0	REC	A	R101	05479	1245PM-0200PM MW	ECON 205	30
		.....A	R102		05481	0745AM-0900AM TR	ECON 13	30
❖ECON 2020	4	PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS	SIMILAR TO ECON 2021 AND ECON 1000.					
		.....B	200		0915AM-1050AM M-F	GEOL 311	60	
	0	REC	B	R201	05483	1245PM-0205PM MW	GUGG 2	30
		.....B	R202		05482	0745AM-0900AM TR	ECON 2	30
ECON 3070	3	INTRMED MICROECON THEORY	PREREQS ECON 1000 OR ECON 2010 AND 6 CREDITS OF MATH MODULES (MATH 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, AND 1100) OR EQUIV.					
		.....B	200	01811	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECON 205	40	
ECON 3080	3	INTRMED MACROECON THEORY	PREREQS ECON 1000 OR ECON 2020 AND 6 CREDITS OF MATH MODULES (MATH 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, AND 1100) OR EQUIV.					
		.....A	100	01812	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECON 119 FR GLAHE	40	
❖ECON 3403	3	INTERNAT ECON AND POLICY	PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020. OPEN TO NONMAJORS ONLY.					
		.....A	100	01813	1245PM-0220PM M-F	ECON 117 RF MCNOWN	40	
❖ECON 3545	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS	PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010.					
		.....B	200	01814	0730AM-0905AM M-F	ECON 119	40	
ECON 3808	3	INTRO TO MATH ECONOMICS	PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020, AND 6 CREDITS MATH MODULES (MATH 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100) OR EQUIV.					
		.....B	200	01815	0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECON 13	40	
ECON 3818	4	INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER	PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020, AND 6 CREDITS MATH MODULES (MATH 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100) OR EQUIV.					
		.....A	100		0730AM-0905AM M-F	ECON 2	35	
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	01817	0930AM-1045AM MW	ECON 2	35
ECON 4111	3	MONEY & BANKING SYSTEMS	B	200	01819	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECON 13	40
ECON 4211	3	ECONOMICS/PUBLIC SECTOR	PREREQ ECON 3070.					
		.....A	100	05491	0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECON 119 C DE BARTOLOM	40	
ECON 4784	3	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	B	200	05886	1245PM-0220PM M-F	ECON 2 BW POULSON	40
ECON 6209	3	RSCH METHODS/ECONOMICS	D	400	05493	0930AM-1130AM TR	GEOL 308 WH KAEMPFER	18
▲ECON 6359	3	CALCULUS FOR ECONOMICS	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. CALL THE ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 938-2505 FOR ELIGIBILITY AND INFORMATION.					
		.....D	840		TBA		10	
▲ECON 6369	3	ECONOMETRICS	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. CALL THE ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 938-2505 FOR ELIGIBILITY AND INFORMATION.					
		.....D	840		TBA		10	
▲ECON 6379	3	ADV INTRMED MICROECO THY	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. CALL THE ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 938-2505 FOR ELIGIBILITY AND INFORMATION.					
		.....D	840		TBA		10	
▲ECON 6389	3	ADV INTRM MACROECON THY	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. CALL THE ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 938-2505 FOR ELIGIBILITY AND INFORMATION.					
		.....D	840		TBA		10	
▲ECON 6504	3	FIN REFORM/STRUCT ADJUST	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. CALL THE ECONOMICS INSTITUTE, 938-2505, FOR ELIGIBILITY.					
		.....D	840		TBA		20	

❖ Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

▲ Economics Institute course.

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
ECON 8666	3	ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY	.....PREREQS ECON 3070-3080.	D	400	01947	0240PM-0530PM TR	EDUC 132		20
▲ECON 8794	3	PROBLEMS IN ECON DEVELOP	.....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. CALL THE ECON INSTITUTE, 938-2505, FOR ELIGIBILITY.	D	840		TBA			40

**English**

NONATTENDANCE OF A COURSE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ENROLLMENT IN ENGL 3000-LEVEL COURSES EXCLUDES FRESHMEN. ENROLLMENT IN 4000- LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO UPPER CLASS STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE ENGLISH UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE FOR INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, DOCTORAL THESIS, OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDACY, CONSULT THE ENGLISH GRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE. CREATIVE WRITING COURSES ARE NOT OFFERED IN THE SUMMER.

THE CU-BOULDER DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH HAS RESTRUCTURED THE COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM USED FOR ALL ENGLISH COURSES TO CONFORM MORE EFFECTIVELY WITH THE UNDERGRADUATE ENGLISH MAJOR. THE NEW COURSE NUMBERS ARE NOW GROUPED BY THE LAST DIGIT UNDER A SUBHEADING THAT RELATES TO A SPECIFIC FIELD OF STUDY. QUESTIONS REGARDING COURSES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE ENGLISH UNDERGRAD STUDIES OFFICE, HELLEMS 111.

**I. General Literature and Language**

◆ENGL 1260	3	INTRO WOMEN'S LITERATURE	.....SAME AS WMST 1260.	B	200	02164	1100AM-1235PM M-F	MUEN E417	* UNASSIGNED	25
◆ENGL 1600	3	MASTERPIECE-AMERICAN LIT	.....A	A	100	02165	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 234	JN GRAHAM	35
◆ENGL 3000	3	SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS	.....A	A	100	05621	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 137	CL SQUIER	35
			.....A	A	101	05622	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 137	RL WIDMANN	35
			.....B	B	200	05623	0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECON 205	MJ PRESTON	35
◆ENGL 3060	3	MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT	.....A	A	101	05626	1245PM-0220PM M-F	EDUC 231	EM DORN	35
			.....B	B	200	05627	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MUEN E432	* UNASSIGNED	35
			.....B	B	201	05628	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 234	BF KAWIN	35

ENGL 4030 IS A CRITICAL THINKING COURSE AND IS LIMITED TO ENGLISH AND HUMANITIES MAJORS WITH AT LEAST SENIOR STANDING. NOT REPEATABLE.

◆ENGL 4030	3	THE POETRY OF WORDSWORTH	.....A	A	100	05646	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 119	JC ROBINSON	25
		RECENT FICTION	.....B	B	200	05647	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 259	SM GOLDFARB	25
ENGL 4250	3	MODERN NOVEL	.....A	A	100	05649	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 303	SA ZEMKA	35

**II. Backgrounds of British and American Literature**

ENGL 3312	3	BIBLE AS LITERATURE	.....A	A	100	02180	0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECON 205	TR LYONS	35
-----------	---	---------------------	--------	---	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	----------	----

**III. British Literature**

ENGL 3503	3	SURVEY OF BRITISH LIT 1	.....A	A	100	05640	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 237	JA STEVENSON	35
ENGL 3553	3	CHAUCER:CANTERBURY TALES	.....B	B	200	05641	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECON 119	GB KINNEAVY	35
ENGL 4223	3	MODN BRITISH/IRISH NOVEL	.....B	B	200	05648	0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECON 2	BD BASSOFF	35

**IV. American Literature**

ENGL 3654	3	SURVEY OF AMERICAN LIT 1	.....A	A	100	05644	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 237	MK KLAGES	35
ENGL 3664	3	SURVEY OF AMERICAN LIT 2	.....B	B	200	05642	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 137	PL KRAUTH	35

**V. Theory**

ENGL 4005	3	LITERATURE & PSYCHOLOGY	.....A	A	100	05645	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 301	CL PROUDFIT	35
-----------	---	-------------------------	--------	---	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	-------------	----

**VI. Popular Culture**

ENGL 3226	3	FOLKLORE 1	.....B	B	200	05629	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 141	LM BELL	35
-----------	---	------------	--------	---	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	---------	----

**VII. Multicultural Literature**

ENGL 3377	3	TPC-AFRICAN-AMERICAN LIT	.....A	A	100	05824	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ECON 205	A ADEEKO	35
-----------	---	--------------------------	--------	---	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	----------	----

**VIII. Gender Studies**

ENGL 3268	3	WOMEN WRITERS	.....SAME AS WMST 3268.	A	100	05844	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HALE 240	KA SHORT	10
-----------	---	---------------	-------------------------	---	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	----------	----

**IX. Graduate Courses**

ENGL 5139	3	TPC-WRTGS FOR/BY MED WMN	.....A	A	100	05769	1230PM-0415PM TR	LIBR N424B	EA ROBERTSON	15
-----------	---	--------------------------	--------	---	-----	-------	------------------	------------	--------------	----

**English as a Second Language**

ESLG COURSES DO NOT COUNT TOWARD GRADUATION HOURS.

ESLG 1210	3	WRITTEN COMPOSITION F-S	.....B	B	200	05587	0730AM-0905AM M-F	WDBY 106		38
-----------	---	-------------------------	--------	---	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	--	----

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

▲Economics Institute course.

## Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆EPOB 1030	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1 .....SIMILAR TO EPOB 1010. RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.							
		.....A	100	02259	0915AM-1050AM M-F	RAMY N1B31	GK SNYDER	26	
◆EPOB 1040	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2 .....PREREQ EPOB 1030. SIMILAR TO EPOB 1020. RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.							
		.....B	200	02260	0915AM-1050AM M-F	RAMY N1B31	MF CUNDIFF	26	
◆EPOB 1210	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 1 .....SIMILAR TO EPOB 1610. RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS.							
		.....A	100	02261	0730AM-0905AM M-F	RAMY C250	R DIDOMENICO	120	
◆EPOB 1220	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 2 .....PREREQ EPOB 1210 OR EQUIV. SIMILAR TO EPOB 1420, MCDB 1060, AND NASC 1240. SIMILAR TO EPOB 1620. RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS.							
		.....B	200	02262	0730AM-0905AM M-F	RAMY C250	GK SNYDER	120	
◆EPOB 1230	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1 .....PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1210.							
		.....A	100	02263	1010AM-1210PM TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	48	
		.....A	101	02264	0130PM-0330PM TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	48	
◆EPOB 1240	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2 .....PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1220 OR EQUIV.							
		.....B	200	02265	1010AM-1210PM TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	48	
		.....B	201	02266	0130PM-0330PM TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	48	
EPOB 3020	3	PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY .....PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV.							
		.....B	200	02284	0915AM-1050AM M-F	RAMY N1B23	ER STONE	77	
EPOB 3200	4	GENETICS .....PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS UNTIL APRIL 16.							
		.....A	100		0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 235	J MORENO	40	
	0	LAB .....A	L110	05829	1215PM-0215PM TWR	MUEN E126		20	
		.....A	L111	05830	0230PM-0430PM TWR	MUEN E126		20	
EPOB 3420	5	INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY .....PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. THIS COURSE USES ANIMAL TISSUE AND HUMAN CADAVERS. LABS START JUNE 3.							
		.....A	100		1245PM-0220PM M-F	RAMY N1B23	R JONES	68	
	0	LAB .....A	L110	02289	0230PM-0620PM MTWR	RAMY N276	RE HEISLER	34	
		.....A	L111	02290	0730AM-1120AM MTWR	RAMY N276	RE HEISLER	34	
EPOB 3430	5	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY .....PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220, 1230-1240, OR EQUIV; AND CHEM 1071, 1131, OR 1171. PREREQ EPOB 3420 RECOMMENDED. THIS COURSE USES ANIMALS AND ANIMAL TISSUE.							
		.....B	200		1245PM-0220PM M-F	RAMY N1B23	GK SNYDER	64	
	0	LAB .....B	L210	02292	0730AM-1120AM TWR	RAMY N168	Y TANG	32	
		.....B	L211	02293	0230PM-0620PM TWR	RAMY N176	Y TANG	32	
◆EPOB 3940	3	ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING .....FULFILLS A&S UPPER DIVISION CORE CURRICULUM WRITING REQUIREMENT. PREREQ JR/SR STANDING. RESTRICTED TO MAJORS THROUGH APRIL 16. DUE TO HIGH DEMAND FOR THIS COURSE, STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING THE FIRST TWO CLASSES MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED.							
		.....A	100	02308	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 307	S SUSNOWITZ	20	
		.....B	200	05654	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 307	M KREST	20	
EPOB 4010	2	TEACHING BIOLOGY .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY .....A	810		TBA		J BASEY	10	
		TCHG BIO-HUMAN ANATOMY .....A	811		TBA		RE HEISLER	8	
		TCHG BIO-GENETICS .....A	812		TBA		J MORENO	2	
		TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY .....B	820		TBA		J BASEY	10	
		TCHG BIO-HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY .....B	821		TBA		Y TANG	5	
✓EPOB 4100	3	ADVANCED ECOLOGY .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. SEC. 850 MEETS 07/07/97-07/23/97. SEC. 860 MEETS 07/07/97-07/24/97.							
		LIMNOLOGY FLD TECHNIQUES .....E	850		0800AM-0500PM MTWR	RAMY N1B24	L SMITH	12	
		FIELD ECOLOGY .....F	860		0800AM-0500PM M-F	RAMY N191	M GRANT	12	
✓EPOB 4130	3	WILDLIFE ECOL FLD TECHNQ .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/09/97 - 06/26/97.							
		.....E	850		TBA		AK KOHLHAAS	12	
✓EPOB 4240	3	TPC-BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY .....SAME AS EPOB 5240. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/02/97-06/20/97.							
		.....E	850		0800AM-0500PM M-F	RAMY N191	ME HALLORAN	12	
EPOB 4350	3	BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES .....PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. SAME AS EPOB 5350. ENROLLMENT IN SECTION 400 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS FOR SECTION 400 MEETS 8:00 A.M. - 10:00 P.M. M-F THE FIRST WEEK.							
		FLD STD-AQUATIC FLD BIOL .....A	100	02314	0910AM-1200PM M-F	RAMY N1B24	JH BUSHNELL	14	
		FLD STD-FIELD BIOLOGY .....D	400	02315	0300PM-0455PM W	RAMY N1B31	MD BREED	18	
✓EPOB 4640	3	FLD STDS-PLANTS OF COLO .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/16/97-07/03/97.							
		.....E	850		0800AM-0500PM MTWR	RAMY N1B76	J GELLHORN	12	

◆ Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

✓ Course offered through Continuing Education.

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
✓EPOB 5240	3		TPC-BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY .....SAME AS EPOB 4240. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/02/97-06/20/97.							
			.....E	850			0800AM-0500PM M-F	RAMY N191	ME HALLORAN	3
EPOB 5350	3		BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES .....SAME AS EPOB 4350. ENROLLMENT IN SECTION 400 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS FOR SECTION 400 MEETS 8:00 AM - 10:00 PM M-F THE FIRST WEEK.							
			.....A	100	02350		0910AM-1200PM M-F	RAMY N1B24	JH BUSHNELL	5
			.....D	400	02351		0300PM-0455PM W	RAMY N1B31	MD BREED	5

## Ethnic Studies

### I. Afro-American Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆BLST 4670	3		SIXTIES:CRIT BLACK VIEWS .....PRREQ JR/SR STANDING.							
			.....A	100	05579		0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 118	WM KING	20

### II. American Indian Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD.

◆AIST 1125	3		NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO.....A	101	05823		0915AM-1050AM M-F	HALE 260	TW WILKINS	5
◆AIST 2015	3		TOPICAL ISS/NATIVE N. A. ....A	100	00033		0230PM-0405PM M-F	RAMY N1B23	W CHURCHILL	75

### III. Chicano Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF DROP/ADD. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

CHST 4128	3		EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO.....SAME AS HIST 4128.							
			.....A	100	05820		0730AM-0905AM M-F	KTCH 301	EHU-DEHART	20

## Film Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS ENROLLED MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INEXPENSIVE RENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PRODUCTION COURSES IS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG; INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ADMISSION TO ANY CLASS AFTER THE THIRD MEETING IS CONTINGENT UPON PROFESSOR'S PERMISSION.

### I. Production

FILM 2000	3		BEGINNING FILMMAKING .....A	100	05443		0130PM-0450PM MWF	MUEN E131	PS SOLOMON	20
			.....B	200	05446		0130PM-0450PM MWF	MUEN E131	DR YANNACITO	20
FILM 3930	1-6		FILM STUDIES INTERNSHIP .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
			.....A	810			TBA		JT ARONSON	10
			.....B	820			TBA		JT ARONSON	10
			.....D	840			TBA		JT ARONSON	15

### II. Genre and Movements

FILM 1502	3		INTRO FILM STUDIES.....B	200	05447		0915AM-1235PM MWF	RAMY C250	S GANGULY	45
FILM 3002	3		MAJ MVMT-HORROR FILM.....A	101	05512		1100AM-0220PM MWF	MUEN E0046	BF KAWIN	45
			MAJ MVMT-ONEILL/WILLIAMS.....B	200	05815		0250PM-0550PM MWF	F A N141	S BRAKHAGE	45

### III. Topics

◆FILM 3013	3		WOMEN AND FILM.....A	100	05814		0230PM-0550PM TWR	F A N141	ME KEANE	65
------------	---	--	----------------------	-----	-------	--	-------------------	----------	----------	----

◆ Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

✓ Course offered through Continuing Education.

**Fine Arts**

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON- ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE-LEVEL COURSES ARE NOT OPEN TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WITHOUT INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT CALCULATED AT \$10/CREDIT HOUR. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

**I. Electronic Media**

FINE 3120	3	COMPUTER IMAGING .....	PREREQS ANY 2000 LEVEL FINE ARTS STUDIO COURSE AND FAMILIARITY WITH COMPUTER BASICS. TAUGHT WITH FINE5120						
		.....B	200 05679 0730AM-1130AM M-F	F A C1B53	JA JOHNSON	10			
FINE 5120	3	COMPUTER IMAGING .....	TAUGHT WITH FINE3120						
		.....B	200 05680 0730AM-1130AM M-F	F A C1B53	JA JOHNSON	5			

**II. Photography**

FINE 1171	3	BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY.....	A 100 05758 0730AM-1130AM M-F	F A C175C	AJ SWEETMAN	20			
-----------	---	------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------	----	--	--	--

**III. Painting/Drawing**

FINE 1012	3	BASIC DRAWING .....	FINE ARTS MAJORS WITH JR/SR STANDING SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.						
		.....A	100 02502 1230PM-0430PM M-F	F A N275	CC CLINE	20			
FINE 3202	3	ADVANCED PAINTING 1 .....	A 100 05837 1230PM-0430PM M-F	F A C103	RR ECKER	15			

**IV. Sculpture**

FINE 1514	3	BASIC SCULPTURE .....	A 100 02505 1230PM-0430PM M-F	F A C140	G ROOTS	20			
-----------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------------	----------	---------	----	--	--	--

**V. Seminars and Special Topics**

◆FINE 3007	3	WRITING-THE VISUAL ARTS .....	PREREQ JR/SR STANDING.						
		.....A	100 02508 1100AM-1235PM M-F	F A N187	F CHARTERIS	25			
FINE 4097	3	TPC-VIDEO SKETCHBOOK .....	SAME AS FINE 5097.						
		.....A	100 05690 0730AM-1130AM M-F	F A C175	L VALDOVINO	5			
FINE 5097	3	TPC-VIDEO SKETCHBOOK .....	SAME AS FINE 4097.						
		.....A	100 05719 0730AM-1130AM M-F	F A C175	L VALDOVINO	5			

**VI. Art History**

FINE 4539	3	CONTEMP ART/1970 TO PRES .....	SAME AS FINE 5539.						
		.....A	100 05688 0915AM-1050AM M-F	F A N185	EL DOSS	20			
FINE 4929	3	TPC-CONTEMP CHICANO ART .....	SAME AS FINE 5929.						
		.....A	100 05900 0915AM-1050AM M-F	GUGG 206	GF RIVERA	15			
FINE 5539	3	CONTEMP ART/1970 TO PRES .....	SAME AS FINE 4539.						
		.....A	100 05689 0915AM-1050AM M-F	F A N185	EL DOSS	5			
FINE 5929	3	TPC-CONTEMP CHICANO ART .....	SAME AS FINE 4929.						
		.....A	100 05901 0915AM-1050AM M-F	GUGG 206	GF RIVERA	5			

**French**

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆FREN 1010	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 1 .....	SIMILAR TO FREN 1050.						
		.....D	400 02691 0915AM-1035AM M-F	HLMS 245		30			
		.....D	401 02692 1100AM-1220PM M-F	HLMS 263		30			
◆FREN 1020	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 2 .....	PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF 1 SEMESTER OF COLLEGE LEVEL FRENCH OR ONE YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL FRENCH. SIMILAR TO FREN 1050.						
		.....D	400 02693 0915AM-1035AM M-F	HLMS 263		30			
◆FREN 2110	3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 1 .....	PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF TWO SEMESTERS OF COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR EQUIV.						
		.....A	100 02696 1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 81		30			
		.....B	200 02697 1100AM-1235PM M-F	ENVD 122		30			
FREN 2120	3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 2 .....	PREREQ THREE SEMESTERS OF COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR EQUIV. SECTION 100 SPECIALLY STRUCTURED FOR PH.D. CANDIDATES FULFILLING THEIR LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT.						
		.....A	100 02698 0230PM-0515PM MTW	HLMS 247		30			
		.....B	200 05653 1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 301		30			
FREN 3050	3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 1 .....	PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.						
		.....A	100 02700 0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 207		30			
FREN 3060	3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 2 .....	PREREQ FREN 3050 OR EQUIV.						
		.....B	200 05651 0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 259		25			
FREN 4200	3	STD/CONTEMP FREN CULTURE .....	PREREQS FREN 3100, 3110, AND 3120 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.						
		.....A	100 02705 0930AM-1215PM MWF	HLMS 229		30			

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department Course Number Credits Course Title Session Code Section Number Call Number Time/Days Building/Room Instructor Max. Enrollment

### Geography

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Physical Geography

◆GEOG 1001	4	ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG .....	B	200		0915AM-1050AM M-F	GUGG 205	EJ PIKE	49
	0	LAB .....	B	L201	05488	1100AM-0220PM MW	GUGG 3	DH LEVINSON	24
		.....	B	L202	05489	1100AM-0220PM TR	GUGG 3	TM GAYON	25
◆GEOG 1011	4	ENV SYS 2-LANDFORMS/SOIL .....	A	100		0915AM-1050AM M-F	GUGG 205	M VAN STEETER	49
	0	LAB .....	A	L101	05498	1100AM-0220PM MW	GUGG 3	BL BARKETT	24
		.....	A	L102	05500	1100AM-0220PM TR	GUGG 3	BL BARKETT	25
GEOG 3251	3	MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY .....	A	100	02738	1100AM-1235PM M-F	GUGG 205	HS GOSNELL	49
GEOG 4501	3	WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST US .....	A	100	05540	1100AM-1235PM M-F	GUGG 206	D MUSTAFA	37

#### II. Human and Cultural Geography

GEOG 1982	3	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY .....	A	100		0915AM-1050AM MTWR	HLMS 81	MW LONGAN	48
	0	RECITATION .....	A	R101	02727	0915AM-1050AM F	GUGG 2	B D'ARCUS	24
		.....	A	R102	02728	1100AM-1235PM F	GUGG 2	B D'ARCUS	24
GEOG 1992	3	INTRO TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY .....	B	200		0915AM-1050AM MTWR	HLMS 81	RE COSSMAN	48
	0	RECITATION .....	B	R201	02730	0915AM-1050AM F	GUGG 2	S HENNING	24
		.....	B	R202	02731	1100AM-1235PM F	GUGG 2	S HENNING	24
GEOG 2002	3	WORLD GEOGRAPHIC PROBLEM .....	B	200		1100AM-1235PM MTWR	GUGG 205	K SWITALA	48
	0	RECITATION .....	B	R201	02733	1100AM-1235PM F	GUGG 205	MN SOLEM	24
		.....	B	R202	02734	1245PM-0220PM F	GUGG 2	MN SOLEM	24
GEOG 3402	3	NATURAL HAZARDS .....	B	200	05545	0230PM-0405PM M-F	GUGG 205	SH HALVORSON	49
GEOG 3412	3	CONSER PRAC/RESOUR MANAG .....	A	100	05553	0230PM-0405PM M-F	GUGG 205	TA PERREAULT	30
◆GEOG 3672	3	GENDER & GLOBAL ECONOMY .....							
		PREREQS RECOMMENDED GEOG 1982, 1992 OR 2002, OR WMST 2000 OR 2050. SAME AS WMST 3672.							
		.....	A	100	05451	0415PM-0550PM M-F	HLMS 141	R NAGAR	51
GEOG 4712	3	POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY .....	A	100	05449	0915AM-1050AM M-F	ECON 117	AJ SECOR	47
◆GEOG 4892	3	GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE .....	B	200	05450	0415PM-0550PM M-F	GUGG 206	J O'LOUGHLIN	25

### Geological Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

GEOL 2700	2	INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY .....							
		PREREQS GEOL 1010-1020 OR GEOL 1060-1070 OR GEOL 1130 -1140 OR GEOG 1001-1011. THIS COURSE HAS A \$21 COURSE FEE IN ADDITION TO A \$21 FIELD COURSE FEE. MEETS 06/02/97 - 06/13/97.							
		.....	E	500	05431	0800AM-0500PM M-F	GEOL 114	DA BUDD	20
GEOL 3930	1-6	INTERNSHIP .....							
		THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....	D	840		TBA		DA BUDD	30
GEOL 4750	2	FLD TECH SURF GEOL/GEOHY .....							
		PREREQS GEOL 2700 AND 3030 OR GEOG 3511 OR GEOL/GEOG 4241 OR GEOL 3430. THIS COURSE HAS A \$21 COURSE FEE IN ADDITION TO A \$21 FIELD COURSE FEE. MEETS 06/18/97 - 07/02/97.							
		.....	E	500	05440	0800AM-0600PM M-FS	GEOL 114	PW BIRKELAND	20
		.....						S GE	
GEOL 4780	2	PALEOENVIRONMENTAL FIELD .....							
		PREREQS ONE YEAR INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND GEOL 2700. THIS COURSE HAS A \$21 COURSE FEE IN ADDITION TO A \$21 FIELD COURSE FEE. MEETS 06/02/97 - 06/14/97.							
		.....	E	500	05750	0800AM-0500PM M-FS	GEOL 232	V MARKGRAF	20

### German

ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆GRMN 1010	4	BEGINNING GERMAN 1 .....	A	100	03158	0815AM-1030AM M-F	CLRE 211		25
◆GRMN 1020	4	BEGINNING GERMAN 2 .....							
		PREREQ GRMN 1010 WITH A GRADE OF C- OR BETTER.							
		.....	B	200	03159	0815AM-1030AM M-F	CLRE 211		25
GRMN 1028	3	TPC-GRMN READNG KNOWLEDG .....	B	200	05555	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HALE 260		40
◆GRMN 2010	4	INTERMEDIATE GERMAN .....							
		PREREQ GRMN 1020 WITH A GRADE OF C- OR BETTER.							
		.....	A	100	03176	0815AM-1030AM M-F	EKLC E1B75		25

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
---------------------------	---------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----------------

## History

ENROLLMENT IN HIST 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. ENROLLMENT IN HISTORY GRADUATE COURSES REQUIRES GRADUATE STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### I. Methodological and General

◆HIST 1010	3	W CIV 1-ANTIQUITY TO 16C	A	100	03207	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 201	DL GROSS	90
◆HIST 1020	3	W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT	B	200	03210	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	HLMS 201	S FISCHER-GALAT	90

### II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

◆HIST 3011	3	SEMINAR IN ANCIENT HIST	<i>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.</i>							
			B	820		0730AM-0905AM	M-F	HLMS 255	RL HOHLFELDER	18
◆HIST 3511	3	SEMINAR/MEDIEVAL HISTORY	<i>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.</i>							
			A	810		1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 259	BH HILL	18

### III. Europe: Modern

HIST 4433	3	NAZI GERMANY	<i>PREREQ SR STANDING.</i>							
			A	100	05496	1245PM-0220PM	M-F	HLMS 199	RA POIS	90
HIST 4623	3	HIST/E. EUROPE SINCE 1914	B	200	05503	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 211	PJ KENNEY	50
HIST 4733	3	RUSSIAN REVOL/SOV REGIME	<i>PREREQ JR/SR STANDING.</i>							
			A	100	05499	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 267	D PRETTY	50

### IV. United States: Chronological Periods

◆HIST 1015	3	HIST OF US TO 1865	A	100	03208	1245PM-0220PM	M-F	HLMS 201	R HELM	90
◆HIST 1025	3	HIST OF US SINCE 1865	B	200	03211	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 201	JD DENTON	90
◆HIST 2215	3	THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION	B	200	05501	1245PM-0220PM	M-F	HLMS 201	R HELM	90

### V. United States: Topical Courses 1

◆HIST 2616	3	WOMEN'S HISTORY	B	200	03215	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	EKLC E1B20	LL SANDER	50
HIST 4146	3	MILITARY HISTORY	A	100	05494	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 141	DN SPIRES	51

### VI. Third World: Specific Regions

◆HIST 1038	3	INTRO TO LAT AMER HIST	B	200	03212	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 267	RJ FERRY	50
HIST 4128	3	EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO	<i>SAME AS CHST 4128.</i>							
			A	100	03256	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	KTCH 301	E HU-DEHART	36
HIST 4348	3	TOPICS IN JEWISH HISTORY	B	200	05505	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 141	JP SCHULTZ	50

## Humanities

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. STUDENT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AFTER THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES.

HUMN 4093	3	STD-THE CRIMINAL AS HERO	A	100	05513	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	KTCH 119	P GORDON	27
		STD-PLAYFL POLIT FICTION	B	200	03328	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	KTCH 207	C REYNS	30

## Italian

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆ITAL 1010	5	BEGINNING ITALIAN 1	D	400	03348	0915AM-1035AM	M-F	HLMS 271		26
------------	---	---------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-----	----------	--	----

## Japanese

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆JPNS 1010	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 1	<i>INTENSIVE BEGINNING JAPANESE. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN JPNS 1010 MUST CONTACT THE DEPT OFFICE AT LEAST 2 WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS TO RECEIVE INFORMATION ABOUT REQUIRED PREPARATION THAT MUST BE COMPLETED.</i>							
			A	100	03411	0915AM-1235PM	M-F	MKNA 204		15
◆JPNS 1020	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 2	<i>PREREQ JPNS 1010.</i>							
			B	200	03412	0915AM-1235PM	M-F	MKNA 204		15
◆JPNS 2110	5	INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 1	<i>PREREQ JPNS 1020 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			A	100	03414	0750AM-1040AM	M-F	MKNA 112		15
JPNS 2120	5	INTERMED JAPANESE 2	<i>PREREQ JPNS 2110.</i>							
			B	200	03415	0750AM-1040AM	M-F	MKNA 112		15
JPNS 3110	3	ADVANCED JAPANESE 1	<i>PREREQ JPNS 2120 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			A	100	03416	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	EDUC 138		15
JPNS 3120	3	ADVANCED JAPANESE 2	<i>PREREQ JPNS 3110.</i>							
			B	200	03417	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 255		15

### Kinesiology

KINESIOLOGY COURSES MAY BE RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS. FOR INFORMATION ON PHED COURSES, SEE THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION SECTION. GRADUATE COURSES ARE LIMITED TO KINESIOLOGY SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY, INTERNSHIP, AND HONORS COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

KINE 1010	3	INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY .....	B	200	05580	1245PM-0220PM M-F	CLRE 207	SA WALLACE	60
KINE 2700	3	INTRO STAT/RSCH IN KINE .....	A	100		0915AM-1050AM MTWR	CLRE 209	T RAEDEKE	34
	0	REC .....	A	R110	05582	0915AM-1050AM F	CLRE 209		34
KINE 4650	5	PHYSIOLOGICAL KINE .....				<i>PREREQ EPOB 3430. PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 3420.</i>			
		.....	B	200		0730AM-0935AM MTWR	CLRE 207	DA ROTH	40
		.....						WC BYRNES	
	0	REC .....	B	R210		0730AM-0935AM F	STAD 112	DA ROTH	40
		.....						WC BYRNES	
		LAB .....	B	L211	05591	0945AM-1215PM TW	CLRE 111	DA ROTH	20
		.....						WC BYRNES	
		.....	B	L212	05593	1240PM-0310PM TW	CLRE 111	DA ROTH	20
		.....						WC BYRNES	
◆KINE 4660	3	SPEC TPCS/EXER PHYSIO .....				<i>PREREQ KINE 4650.</i>			
		.....	A	100	05598	0915AM-1050AM M-F	CLRE 208	RS MAZZEO	25
KINE 4720	4	NEUROMUSCULAR KINESIOL .....				<i>PREREQS PSYC 1001, KINE 1010, AND KINE 2700. PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 3420.</i>			
		.....	A	100		1245PM-0250PM MTWR	CLRE 208	WX YAO	34
	0	REC .....	A	R110	05596	1245PM-0250PM F	CLRE 104		34
KINE 4750	4	PSYCHOLOGICAL KINE .....				<i>PREREQS PSYC 1001, KINE 1010, AND KINE 2700. MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.</i>			
		.....	F	600		0945AM-1225PM MTWR	CLRE 209	P MCCULLAGH	34
	0	REC .....	F	R610	05909	0945AM-1225PM F	CLRE 104		34
◆KINE 4760	3	CRIT THINK MOTOR BEHAV .....				<i>PREREQ KINE 4750 OR 4720.</i>			
		.....	A	100	05602	1100AM-1235PM M-F	CLRE 208	D SHERWOOD	25

### Linguistics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

◆LING 1000	3	LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY .....	A	100	03769	0730AM-0905AM M-F	WDBY 106		30
◆LING 2400	3	LANGUAGE AND GENDER .....	B	200	05583	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 199		75

### Mathematics

#### I. Undergraduate Mathematics

◆MATH 1300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1 .....				<i>PREREQ 3 YEARS HIGH SCHOOL MATH INCL TRIGONOMETRY. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, APPM 1350 AND MATH 1310.</i>			
		.....	D	410	03843	0730AM-0850AM M-F	BUS 250		22
		.....	D	420	03844	0730AM-0850AM M-F	ECCR 137		22
		.....	D	430	03845	0910AM-1030AM M-F	ECCR 151		22
		.....	D	440	03846	1050AM-1210PM M-F	MUEN E126		22
MATH 2300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2 .....				<i>PREREQ CALCULUS 1 WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER. SIMILAR TO APPM 1360, APPM 1380 AND MATH 2310.</i>			
		.....	D	410	03847	0730AM-0850AM M-F	BUS 251		27
MATH 2400	4	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3 .....				<i>PREREQ CALCULUS 2 WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER. SIMILAR TO APPM 2350.</i>			
		.....	D	410	03848	1230PM-0135PM M-F	ECCR 110		27
MATH 3130	3	INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA .....				<i>PREREQ CALCULUS 3 WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER.</i>			
		.....	C	310	03849	0915AM-1015AM M-F	ECCR 116		27
MATH 4450	3	INTRO-COMPLEX VARIABLES .....				<i>PREREQ CALCULUS 3.</i>			
		.....	C	310	03850	1245PM-0145PM M-F	ECCR 116		27
MATH 4510	3	INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY .....				<i>PREREQ CALCULUS 3. CREDIT MAY NOT BE RECEIVED FOR BOTH MATH 4510 AND APPM 3570 OR FOR BOTH MATH 4510 AND ECEN 3810.</i>			
		.....	A	110	03851	0915AM-1050AM M-F	BUS 251		30
MATH 4650	3	INTERMED NUMER ANALYS 1 .....				<i>PREREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 3130 AND CSCI 1200. SAME AS APPM 4650.</i>			
		.....	C	300	03852	1100AM-1235PM MTW	ECST 1B21	JA NORRIS	5

## II. University Mathematics Program Courses

### A. Module Courses

THE MATHEMATICS MODULE OFFICE IS LOCATED IN MATH 165, PHONE 492-2317. MATHEMATICS COURSES NUMBERED 1000-1100 ARE ONE CREDIT FLEXIBLY-PACED MINI COURSES, OR MODULES. SEVERAL MODULES MAY BE GROUPED TOGETHER TO FORM COMPLETE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, AND MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. LEARNING IS FLEXIBLY PACED, WITH MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT. SCHEDULES OF LECTURES AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE MODULE OFFICE, MATH 165.

MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020 ARE FLEXIBLY PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA.

◆MATH 1000	1	FUNDAMENTAL/COLL ALGEBRA.....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 9:15 A.M.-10:50 A.M. JUNE 2 - JUNE 16 IN ECCR 155.		
		.....I 700 03832 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1010	1	TECHNIQUES/COLL ALGEBRA.....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 9:15 A.M.-10:50 A.M. JUNE 20 - JULY 7 IN ECCR 155.		
		.....I 700 03833 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1020	1	LOGARITH/EXPONENT FUNCTS.....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 9:15 A.M.-10:50 A.M. JULY 11 - JULY 25 IN ECCR 155.		
		.....I 700 03834 TBA			1500

MATH 1030 AND 1040 ARE FLEXIBLY-PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (2 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY.

◆MATH 1030	1	NUMERICAL TRIGONOMETRY .....	LECTURES WILL MEET TR, 9:15 A.M.-10:50 A.M. JUNE 5 - JUNE 26 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03835 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1040	1	ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY .....	LECTURES WILL MEET TR, 9:15 A.M.-10:50 A.M. JULY 8 - JULY 29 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03836 TBA			1500

MATH 1050 THROUGH 1100 ARE FLEXIBLY-PACED MODULES ESPECIALLY FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN BUSINESS OR SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1050, 1060, AND 1070 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN FINITE MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1080, 1090, AND 1100 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

◆MATH 1050	1	LINEAR EQUAT/MATRICES .....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30 A.M.-9:05 A.M. JUNE 2 - JUNE 16 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03837 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1060	1	LINEAR PROGRAMMING.....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30 A.M.-9:05 A.M. JUNE 20 - JULY 7 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03838 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1070	1	COMBINATORIC/PROBAB THRY .....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30 A.M.-9:05 A.M. JULY 11 - JULY 25 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03839 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1080	1	FUNCTON/LIMIT/DERIVATIVE.....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00 AM - 12:35 PM JUNE 2 - JUNE 16 IN ECCR 1B55		
		.....I 700 03840 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1090	1	FUNDAMENT/DIFF CALCULUS .....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00 AM - 12:35 PM JUNE 20 - JULY 7 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03841 TBA			1500
◆MATH 1100	1	FUND/INTEGRAL CALCULUS .....	LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00 AM - 12:35 PM JULY 11 - JULY 25 IN ECCR 1B55.		
		.....I 700 03842 TBA			1500

### B. Quantitative Reasoning and Math Skills

◆QRMS 1010	3	QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS .....	A 100 04847 0730AM-0905AM M-F	ECCR 110	25
		.....A 101 04848 0915AM-1050AM M-F		ECCR 137	25
		.....A 102 04849 0915AM-1050AM M-F		ECCR 110	25
		.....A 103 04850 1100AM-1235PM M-F		ECCR 137	25

### Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆MCDB 3150	3	BIOLOGY OF CANCER CELL .....	PREREQ MCDB 2150 OR EPOB 3200 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.		
		.....B 200 03886 0915AM-1050AM M-F		PORT B121 D SADAVA	49

### Philosophy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. 3000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE WITH 6 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. 4000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY WITH 12 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. ALL COURSES AT THE 5000/6000 LEVEL REQUIRE PHILOSOPHY GRADUATE STANDING OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

◆PHIL 1000	3	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY .....	B 200 05604 0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 229	G ODDIE	33
◆PHIL 1010	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:ANCIENT .....	A 100 05592 1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 229	R FIGUEROA	33
◆PHIL 1020	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:MODERN .....	B 200 05605 1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 237	R GEENEN	33
◆PHIL 1200	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY .....	A 100 04169 1100AM-1235PM M-F	EDUC 143	R ROGERS	33
		.....B 200 04170 1245PM-0220PM M-F		HLMS 263	CJ POWLEY	33

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
PHIL 1440	3		INTRODUCTORY LOGIC .....	A	100	05590	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 211	L BOVENS	33
❖PHIL 1600	3		PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION .....	A	100	04172	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 245	EL MILLER	33
❖PHIL 2220	3		THE NATURE OF LAW .....	A	100	05601	1245PM-0220PM M-F	HLMS 263	T PEARD	33
❖PHIL 2230	3		LAW AND MORALITY .....	B	200	04175	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 237	T PEARD	33
❖PHIL 3010	3		HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHY.....	<i>PREREQ 6 HRS PHIL COURSEWORK OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>						
			.....	A	100	05603	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 237	W MORRISTON	33
❖PHIL 3140	3		ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS .....	B	200	05606	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 229	S KRAMER	33
❖PHIL 3480	3		CRIT THINKNG/WRITNG PHIL .....	<i>PREREQ OR COREQ PHIL 2440.</i>						
			.....	B	200	05822	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 245	C CLELAND	30
PHIL 4010	3		SINGLE PHILOSOPHER.....	B	200	05607	0915AM-1050AM M-F	CLRE 301	R ROGERS	33
PHIL 5810	3		SPECIAL TOPIC/PHILOSOPHY .....	A	100	04192	TBA			20
			.....	B	200	04193	TBA			20
			.....	D	400	04194	TBA			20

**Physics**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

❖PHYS 1110	4		GENERAL PHYSICS 1.....	<i>COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350.</i>						
			.....	A	100		0915AM-1025AM M-F	DUAN G020	BS SALESS	72
	0		RECITATION .....	A	R101	04240	1100AM-1210PM M-F	RAMY N1B23		72
❖PHYS 1120	4		GENERAL PHYSICS 2.....	<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2300 OR APPM 1360.</i>						
			.....	B	200		0915AM-1025AM M-F	DUAN G020	CC SACHTLEBEN	72
	0		RECITATION .....	B	R201	04242	1100AM-1210PM M-F	RAMY N1B23		72
❖PHYS 1140	1		EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1 .....	B	210		1230PM-0230PM T	DUAN G0066	PD KUNZ	32
	0		LAB .....	B	L211	04244	1230PM-0230PM MWF	DUAN G0066		32
❖PHYS 2010	5		GENERAL PHYSICS 1.....	<i>PREREQS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.</i>						
			.....	A	100		0730AM-0905AM M-F	DUAN G020	M SAWICKI	90
	0		RECITATION .....	A	R110		0915AM-1025AM MWF	DUAN 0047		45
			LAB .....	A	L111	04249	1000AM-1200PM TR	DUAN 0090		15
			.....	A	L112	04250	1230PM-0230PM TR	DUAN 0090		15
			.....	A	L113	04251	1030AM-1230PM MW	DUAN 0090		15
			RECITATION .....	A	R120		0915AM-1025AM MWF	MUEN E417		45
			LAB .....	A	L121	04253	1000AM-1200PM TR	DUAN 0090		15
			.....	A	L122	04254	1230PM-0230PM TR	DUAN 0090		15
			.....	A	L123	04255	1030AM-1230PM MW	DUAN 0090		15
❖PHYS 2020	5		GENERAL PHYSICS 2.....	<i>PREREQ PHYS 2010.</i>						
			.....	B	220		0730AM-0905AM M-F	DUAN G020	M DUBSON	70
	0		RECITATION .....	B	R221		0915AM-1025AM MWF	MUEN E417		35
			LAB .....	B	L222	04258	1000AM-1200PM TR	DUAN 0090		35
			RECITATION .....	B	R223		0915AM-1025AM MWF	DUAN 0047		35
			LAB .....	B	L224	04260	1230PM-0230PM TR	DUAN 0090		35
PHYS 2150	1		EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS .....	<i>PREREQS PHYS 1120 AND 1140.</i>						
			.....	B	240		1230PM-0230PM R	DUAN 0070	PD KUNZ	22
	0		LAB .....	B	L241	04262	1230PM-0230PM MWF	DUAN 0070		22

**Political Science**

**I. American**

❖PSCI 1101	3		AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS.....	A	100	04361	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 303	E HIRSCH	35
			.....	B	200	04362	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 303	S EVANS	35
PSCI 3051	3		PUB OPINION/POL BEHAVIOR.....	<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101.</i>						
			.....	B	200	05490	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 303	R BRAUNSTEIN	35
❖PSCI 3061	3		STATE GOVT AND POLITICS .....	A	100	04372	0730AM-0905AM M-F	KTCH 234	RE HERO	45
❖PSCI 4021	3		LEGISLATURES/LEGISLATION .....	<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101 RECOMMENDED.</i>						
			.....	A	100	05504	1100AM-1235PM M-F	ENVD 120	VM MCGUIRE	45

❖Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department Course Number Credits Course Title Session Code Section Number Call Number Time/Days Building/Room Instructor Max. Enrollment

**II. International/Comparative**

❖PSCI 2012	3	INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS	.....SIMILAR TO PSCI 2112, PSCI 2122 AND PSCI 2022.							
		.....A	100	04365	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	RAMY C250	JS KOPSTEIN	204	
		.....B	200	05471	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	KTCH 235	S HENDERSON	35	
❖PSCI 3082	3	POL SYS SUB-SAHARA AFRIC	.....PREREQ PSCI 2012.							
		.....A	100	05744	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	KTCH 303	H SOMMER	35	
❖PSCI 4002	3	ADV COMPAR POL/WEST EURO	.....PREREQ PSCI 2012 RECOMMENDED.							
		.....A	100	05472	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 241	W SAFRAN	45	
❖PSCI 4732	3	CRIT THINK IN DEVELOPMNT	.....B	200	04380	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	KTCH 120	M LICHBACH	25

**III. International Relations**

❖PSCI 2223	3	INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATNS	.....A	100	05495	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	HLMS 229	N ROSMARINO	35
		.....B	200	04367	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	CLRE 209	M BETSILL	35	
❖PSCI 3143	3	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	.....A	100	05506	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 199	SS CHAN	45
		.....B	200	05667	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN E113	DS BRWON	45	
❖PSCI 3163	3	AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY	.....PREREQ PSCI 2223.							
		.....A	100	04375	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN E432	WAE SKURNIK	45	

**IV. Political Theory**

❖PSCI 2004	3	SURVY/WESTRN POL THOUGHT	.....SIMILAR TO PSCI 4004 AND 2404.							
		.....A	100	04363	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	KTCH 118	H MEWES	27	
		.....B	200	05619	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	HLMS 241	D VANMILL	45	
❖PSCI 3054	3	AMERICAN POLITCL THOUGHT	.....PREREQ PSCI 2004 RECOMMENDED.							
		.....B	200	05620	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 241	TJ TECZA	45	
PSCI 3064	3	REVOLUT & POLIT VIOLENCE	.....PREREQ PSCI 1101 OR 2012.							
		.....A	100	04373	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	KTCH 301	M LICHBACH	36	
❖PSCI 4714	3	LIBERALISM/ITS CRITICS	.....A	100	04378	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 259	SE CHAMBERS	25

**V. General**

PSCI 4938	3-6	INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT	.....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....D	840		TBA			TJ TECZA	25	

**Psychology**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**I. General**

PSYC 1001	4	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	.....A	100	04730	1100AM-0105PM	M-F	MUEN E131	D MCCLEARN	46
		.....B	200	04731	1100AM-0105PM	M-F	MUEN E131	JR FORWARD	43	
PSYC 2101	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	.....PREREQ MATH 1000 OR EQUIVALENT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.							
		.....A	100		1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN E113	H ALPERN	40	
	0	LAB	.....A	L101	04735	0100PM-0330PM	TR	MUEN D439		20
		.....A	L102	04736	0800AM-1030AM	MW	MUEN E126		20	
	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	.....B	200		1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN E113	H ALPERN	40
	0	LAB	.....B	L201	04738	0100PM-0330PM	TR	MUEN D439		20
		.....B	L202	04739	0800AM-1040AM	MW	MUEN E126		20	
PSYC 4011	1-6	SENIOR THESIS	.....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....D	840		TBA				50	
		.....D	841		TBA			G CAREY	50	
		.....D	842		TBA				50	
		.....D	843		TBA				50	
PSYC 4511	3	HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY	.....B	200	05617	0800AM-1045AM	MWF	DUAN G131	B KING	40
❖PSYC 4521	3	CRITIC THINKING IN PSYCH	.....PREREQ SR PSYC MAJORS.							
		.....A	100	04755	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN D439	E CRAIGHEAD	25	
PSYC 4911	3	TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY	.....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
		.....D	840		TBA			B KING	50	

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
<b>II. Biological</b>										
❖PSYC 2012	3		BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1 .....	B	200	05610	1100AM-1235PM M-F	MUEN E0046	K SCHLESINGER	100
PSYC 4052	4		PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY .....	B	200		1245PM-0220PM M-F	MUEN E113	T SMOCK	40
	0		LAB .....	B	L201	05662	0930AM-1210PM MW	MUEN E0022		20
			.....	B	L202	05663	0930AM-1200PM TR	MUEN E0022		20
PSYC 4072	3		BN/CLINICAL AND PATH PER.....	B	200	05616	1100AM-1235PM M-F	MUEN E123	D MCCLEARN	34
PSYC 4102	3		BEHAVIORAL GENETICS .....	PREREQ PSYC 2101. SAME AS PSYC 5102.						
			.....	A	100	05615	1100AM-1235PM M-F	MUEN E123	G CAREY	34
PSYC 5102	3		BEHAVIORAL GENETICS .....	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS PSYC 4102.						
			.....	A	100	05761	1100AM-1235PM M-F	MUEN E123	G CAREY	7
PSYC 7012	0-3		RSCH BEHAVIORAL GENETICS .....	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.						
			.....	D	840		TBA			15
			.....	D	841		TBA			15
<b>III. Clinical</b>										
PSYC 4303	3		ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY .....	PREREQ PSYC 1001. NOT AVAILABLE FOR CREDIT TO STUDENTS WITH CREDIT FOR PSYC 4313.						
			.....	A	100	04748	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MUEN E131	LW CRAIGHEAD	40
PSYC 4313	4		PSYCHOPATHOLOGY .....	B	200		1245PM-0220PM M-F	MUEN E123	DA WEATHERLEY	34
	0		LAB .....	B	L201	04752	0230PM-0500PM TR	MUEN E123		34
PSYC 7713	2		PRACTICUM CLINICAL PSYC .....	THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.						
			.....	D	840		TBA		EA BLECHMAN	100
			.....	D	841		TBA			100
<b>IV. Developmental</b>										
PSYC 4684	3		DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY .....	PREREQS PSYC 1001 AND JR/SR STANDING.						
			.....	A	100	04756	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MUEN E113	SB CALISHER	40
<b>V. Experimental</b>										
PSYC 4165	4		PSY OF PERCEPTION .....	PREREQS PSYC 1001 AND 2101.						
			.....	A	100		0915AM-1050AM M-F	MUEN D156	LO HARVEY	30
	0		LAB .....	A	L101	05763	0100PM-0400PM MW	MUEN D156		15
			.....	A	L102	05764	0100PM-0400PM TR	MUEN D156		15
PSYC 4505	3		BEHAVIOR OF ZOO ANIMALS .....	PREREQS PSYC 1001, 2101, AND EPOB 1210-1220. SAME AS PSYC 5505.						
			.....	B	200	05618	1100AM-1235PM M-F	MUEN D156	DA CHISZAR	20
<b>VI. Social</b>										
❖PSYC 4406	3		SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY .....	PREREQS PSYC 1001 AND JR/SR STANDING.						
			.....	A	100	05614	0800AM-1045AM MWF	DUAN G131	B KING	40
<b>Religious Studies</b>										
INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.										
❖RLST 2620	3		WRLD RELIG-CHINA/JAPAN .....	B	200	05560	0915AM-1050AM M-F	WDBY 106	ER REINDERS	38
❖RLST 2800	3		WOMEN AND RELIGION .....	A	100	05865	0915AM-1050AM M-F	WDBY 106	L ROSS-BRYANT	38
❖RLST 3000	3		CHRISTIAN TRADITION .....	A	100	04853	1100AM-1235PM M-F	WDBY 106	E ROSS-BRYANT	38
❖RLST 3050	3		RELIGION/LIT IN AMERICA .....	B	200	05866	1100AM-1235PM M-F	WDBY 106		38
❖RLST 3510	3		AUSTRALIAN RELIGIONS .....	A	100	04855	0800AM-1045AM MWF	ECON 13	SD GILL	38
<b>Sociology</b>										
ATTENDANCE BY THE SECOND CLASS SESSION IS MANDATORY TO RETAIN YOUR PLACE IN CLASS. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AT INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. ALL 3000- AND 4000-LEVEL SOCIOLOGY COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.										
<b>I. General</b>										
❖SOCY 1001	3		ANALYZING SOCIETY .....	A	100	04955	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 35	DM CRESS	27
			.....	B	200	04956	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 211	JJ WANDERER	27
SOCY 1011	3		INTRO SOCIOLOGICAL IDEAS .....	A	100	05902	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 207	C FOOTE-ARDAH	27
❖SOCY 2011	3		CONTEMP SOC ISS/HUMN VAL .....	B	200	05841	1245PM-0220PM M-F	KTCH 118	P GILLHAM	27
❖SOCY 2031	3		US VALU/SOC PROBL/CHANGE .....	A	100	04980	1245PM-0220PM M-F	KTCH 33	M BROWN	27

❖ Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department Course Number Credits Course Title	Session Code	Section Number Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
SOCY 2091	3	TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY .....A	100 05746	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 120	P ADLER 27
SOCY 4031	3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY .....A	100 05730	0730AM-0905AM M-F	KTCH 33	JM NIELSEN 27
SOCY 4401	3	RES METH III-FIELD EXP .....A	100 05838	1245PM-0220PM M-F	KTCH 118	K IRWIN 27
◆SOCY 4461	3	CRIT THINKING IN SOCIOL .....B	200 05745	0730AM-0905AM M-F	KTCH 118	JR KJOLSETH 25

**II. Population and Public Health**

◆SOCY 1012	3	POPULATION ISSUES/U.S. ....B	200 04961	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 207	RG ROGERS 27
------------	---	------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	----------	--------------

**III. Criminology**

◆SOCY 1004	3	DEVIANCE IN US SOCIETY .....A	100 04957	0415PM-0550PM M-F	KTCH 33	CB MILLER 27
		.....B	200 05725	1100AM-1235PM M-F	KTCH 35	DM WILSON 27
SOCY 4014	3	CRIMINOLOGY .....A	100 05650	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 234	RM HUNTER 27
		.....A	100 04987	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 33	RM REGOLI 27
◆SOCY 4024	3	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.....A	100 04987	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 33	RM REGOLI 27
		.....B	200 05729	0915AM-1050AM M-F	KTCH 33	RM REGOLI 27

**IV. Social Conflict**

◆SOCY 1005	3	SOC CONFLICT/SOC VALUES .....A	100 05726	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MUEN D144	B JOHNSON 27
		.....B	200 04958	0415PM-0550PM M-F	KTCH 207	E JONES 27
SOCY 4035	3	SOCIAL STRATIFICATION .....B	200 05731	1245PM-0220PM M-F	KTCH 119	ME GIMENEZ 27

**V. Sex and Gender**

◆SOCY 1016	3	SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY 1 .....A	100 04963	0230PM-0405PM M-F	KTCH 118	A NACK 20
		.....A	100 04963	0230PM-0405PM M-F	KTCH 118	A NACK 20
◆SOCY 3016	3	MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S.....A	200 05839	0730AM-0905AM M-F	KTCH 33	J GREGSON 20
		.....B	200 05839	0730AM-0905AM M-F	KTCH 33	J GREGSON 20

**Spanish**

STUDENTS SEEKING TO ENROLL FOR GRADUATE COURSES MUST HAVE GRADUATE STANDING OR DEPARTMENTAL PERMISSION. THE SPANISH OFFICE MUST BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO ABSENCE. FOR SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 AND 3000, STUDENTS WHO EARNED LESS THAN A C- IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆SPAN 1010	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 1 .....ALL SPAN 1010 CLASSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20. ALL SECTIONS ALSO MEET MON. 7/21/97 FROM 0600-0645PM.				
		.....C	300 05077	0730AM-0905AM M-F	HLMS 247	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	301 05078	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HALE 236	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	302 05079	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HALE 236	* UNASSIGNED 22
◆SPAN 1020	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 2 .....PREREQ SPAN 1010 WITH GRADE OF C- OR BETTER OR PLACEMENT. ALL SPAN 1020 CLASSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20. ALL SECTIONS ALSO MEET TUES. 7/22/97 FROM 0600-0645PM.				
		.....C	300 05080	0915AM-1050AM M-F	CHEM 145	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	301 05081	0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 251	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	302 05082	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HLMS 251	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	303 05083	0730AM-0905AM M-F	HLMS 285	* UNASSIGNED 22
◆SPAN 2110	3	SECOND YEAR SPANISH 1 .....PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150 WITH GRADE OF C- OR BETTER OR PLACEMENT. ALL SPAN 2110 CLASSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20.				
		.....C	300 05088	0730AM-0910AM MWF	CHEM 145	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	301 05089	0730AM-0910AM MWF	MUEN D439	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C	302 05090	1100AM-1240PM MWF	CHEM 131	* UNASSIGNED 22
SPAN 2120	3	SECOND YEAR SPANISH 2 .....PREREQ SPAN 2110 WITH GRADE OF C- OR BETTER OR PLACEMENT. ALL SPAN 2120 CLASSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20. SECTION 820 IS A SPECIAL SECTION FOR THE SPANISH SUMMER INSTITUTE. ***AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF \$180 IS CHARGED FOR INSTITUTE PARTICIPATION.*** SEE THE DEPARTMENT FOR ELIGIBILITY.				
		.....C	300 05091	1100AM-1240PM MWF	CHEM 145	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....B	820	0910AM-1025AM M-F	KTCH 301	* UNASSIGNED 22
		.....C		0215PM-0250PM MWF	HLMS 151	
◆SPAN 2150	5	INTENSIVE SECOND YR SPAN .....PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150 WITH GRADE OF C- OR BETTER, OR PLACEMENT AND DEPT CONSENT. ALL SPAN 2150 CLASSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20. SECTION 820 IS A SPECIAL SECTION FOR THE SPANISH SUMMER INSTITUTE. ***AN ADDITIONAL \$180 IS CHARGED FOR INSTITUTE PARTICIPATION.*** SEE DEPARTMENT FOR ELIGIBILITY. SECTION 830 IS OPEN FOR GENERAL ENROLLMENT WITH DEPARTMENT PERMISSION. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY. SECTION 830 ALSO MEETS ON TUES. 7/22/97 FROM 0600-0645PM.				
		.....B	820	0910AM-1145AM M-F	KTCH 119	ES HAYNES 22
		.....C		0215PM-0245PM MWF	HLMS 151	
		.....C	830	0915AM-1050AM M-F	EDUC 138	* UNASSIGNED 18

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 52-58).

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
SPAN 3000	5		ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS .....PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 OR EQUIV, OR PLACEMENT. THIS COURSE ALSO MEETS ON MON. 7/21/97 FROM 0600-0645PM. .....C	300	05095		1100AM-1235PM M-F	MKNA 112	L BERNUCCI E BEJEL	18
SPAN 3001	3		SPANISH CONVERSATION .....PREREQS SPAN 2120, 2150, OR EQUIV OR PLACEMENT. SECTIONS 820 AND 821 ARE SPECIAL SECTIONS FOR THE SPANISH SUMMER INSTITUTE. ***AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF \$180 IS CHARGED FOR INSTI-TUTE PARTICIPATION.*** SEE THE DEPARTMENT FOR ELIGIBILITY. .....B	820			0910AM-1025AM M-F 0215PM-0250PM MWF	KTCH 120 HLMS 151	* UNASSIGNED	18
			.....B	821			0910AM-1025AM M-F 0215PM-0250PM MWF	KTCH 118 HLMS 151	* UNASSIGNED	18
◆SPAN 3100	3		LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN .....PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR DEPT CONSENT. .....A	100	05098		0910AM-1155AM MWF	LIBR M300D	PM ELMORE	18
SPAN 4220	3		SP TPCS-SP AND SP AM LIT .....PREREQS SPAN 3100, 3120, AND AN ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE SPAN 3000. SEC-TION 820 (SPANISH ART & LIT) IS AVAILABLE ONLY TO STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SPANISH SUMMER INSTITUTE. AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF \$180 IS CHARGED FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE INSTITUTE. SEE THE DEPARTMENT FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS. TPC-20C SPAN SHORT STORY.....A	100	05109		0900AM-1145AM MWF	MKNA 103	GONZALEZ- DEL-VALLE	22
			TPC-SPAN ART & LITERATUR.....B	820			0100PM-0200PM M-F 0210PM-0310PM M-F 0700PM-0830PM TR	HLMS 267 HLMS 267 HALE 240	* UNASSIGNED	40
SPAN 5220	3		SEM-CONTP SPN FILM&CULTR .....PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7220. .....A	100	05541		0130PM-0415PM MWF	MKNA 103	JM DEL PINO	6
SPAN 7220	3		SEM-CONTP SPN FILM&CULTR .....PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 5220. .....A	100	05542		0130PM-0415PM MWF	MKNA 103	JM DEL PINO	6

### Theatre

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. History/dramaturgy/directing

THTR 6001	3		THEATRE DRAMATURGY .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY. .....A	810			TBA		J BOCK	15
-----------	---	--	--	-----	--	--	-----	--	--------	----

#### II. Performance

THTR 1003	3		BEGINNING ACTING .....A	100	05747		0915AM-1050AM M-F	CARL 304	DA GIRARD	20
			.....B	200	05748		1100AM-1235PM M-F	THTR C240		20

#### III. Design and Technical Theatre

ALL DESIGN AND TECHNICAL THEATRE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

THTR 4065	1-3		ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECTS .....D	840			TBA		RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 4075	1-3		ADV TECHNICAL PROJECTS .....D	840			TBA		RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 6005	1-3		PROD/RSCH/PRAC-DESIGNING .....D	840			TBA		RJ BOVARD	20

#### IV. Shakespearean Production

THTR 3037	2-3		SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM .....THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY. .....A	810			TBA		RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 4047	3		SHAKESPEARE-PRODUCTION .....3 ADDITIONAL 2-HOUR LABS WILL BE REQUIRED EACH WEEK. .....A	100	05148		1100AM-1235PM MWF	THTR C3-42	TD MARKUS	20

#### V. Special Courses in Theatre

ALL 800 SECTIONS OF SPECIAL COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

◆THTR 1009	3		INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE .....A	100	05140		0915AM-1050AM M-F	HLMS 252	KL AXLINE	50
			.....MEETS 07/21/97 - 08/01/97							
THTR 4009	3		STRATEGIES OF TCHNG THTR.....F	860			0900AM-0400PM M-F	THTR C1B40	J BOCK	50

### University Writing Program

ADVISORY TO STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES: THE WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT OF THE CORE CURRICULUM HAS BEEN REVISED TO 3 HOURS OF LOWER-DIVISION COURSE WORK AND 3 HOURS OF UPPER-DIVISION COURSE WORK, EFFECTIVE SUMMER 1994 (SEE THE CORE CURRICULUM LISTINGS AT THE BACK OF THE HANDBOOK). UWRP 1150 AND 1250 WILL NOW SATISFY THE LOWER-DIVISION COMPONENT OF THIS REQUIREMENT. CONSULT THE COURSE CATALOG FOR DESCRIPTIONS OF UWRP 1150 AND 1250. YOU SHOULD ASSESS YOUR OWN SKILLS AND CHOOSE THE COURSE APPROPRIATE TO YOUR NEEDS. UWRP 3020 SATISFIES THE UPPER-DIVISION COMPONENT OF THE WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT.

◆UWRP 1150	3	INTRO EXPOSITORY WRITING .....	A	100	05346	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	CLRE 104	S FARNELL	17
		.....	A	101	05347	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	CHEM 133	D VANCE	17
		.....	A	102	05708	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	EKLC E1B75	AH DORSEY	17
◆UWRP 3020	3	TPC-J JOYCE:CRIT PROCESS .....	A	101	05352	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	EDUC 132	K MCARTHUR	17
		TPC-STOKER'S DRACULA .....	A	102	05353	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	CHEM 133	J LAVINSKY	17
		TPC-SCI FI:ETHICS/GENDER .....	A	103	05354	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	KTCH 120	GP GAUTIER	17
		TPC-SEXUAL VALUES .....	A	104	05355	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN E123	T LYONS	17
		TPC-AUSTEN ON FILM .....	A	105	05356	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	EDUC 132	K MCDANIEL	17
		TPC-CONTEM WOMEN WRITERS .....	A	106	05357	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN E114	RJ DICKSON	17
		TPC-PRIDE AND PREJUDICE .....	A	107	05358	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	CLRE 211	DL VILES	17
		TPC-AMERICAN IDENTITIES .....	A	108	05359	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	EDUC 132	A LUTZ	17
		TPC-THIRD WORLD ISSUES .....	A	109	05711	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN E114	S WILSON	17
		TPC-POE & CRITICS .....	A	110	05712	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	KTCH 206	A LEWIS	17
		TPC-TV & AMERICAN CULTUR .....	B	200	05363	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	KTCH 35	HL GINGRASS	17
		TPC-ISSUES IN SPORTS .....	B	201	05364	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	LIBR M300D	A BLISS	17
		TPC-CNTRVRSY:NAKED LUNCH .....	B	202	05365	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HLMS 285	SR RABINOWITZ	17
		TPC-CRIME/ETHICS/JUSTICE .....	B	203	05366	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN E114	P SCHABERG	17
		TPC-SOCIETY AND POLITICS .....	B	204	05367	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	CLRE 211	ES QUINLAN	17
		TPC-COMPOSING KNOWLEDGE .....	B	205	05816	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN E114	DH WILKERSON	17
		◆UWRP 3030	3	WRITING/SCIENCE-SOCIETY .....	PREREQ JR STANDING.				LIBR M300D	R NORGAARD
.....	A			100	05369	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN D439	J PIIRTO	17
.....	A			101	05714	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	KTCH 35	LM NICITA	17
◆UWRP 3040	3	WRITING/BUSINESS-SOCIETY .....	PREREQ JR STANDING.				ECST 1B21	A FELDMAN	17	
		.....	B	200	05372	0915AM-1050AM	M-F			
		.....	A	100	05554	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	KTCH 206	R NORGAARD	17

### Women Studies

#### I. Term A Courses

◆WMST 1016	3	SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY 1 .....	SAME AS SOCY 1016.						
		.....	A	100	05376	0230PM-0405PM	M-F	KTCH 118	A NACK
◆WMST 3090	3	CRIT THINK IN FEM THEORY .....	PREREQS WMST 2000 AND JR/SR STANDING.						
		.....	A	100	05464	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 271	M WESTKOTT
WMST 3268	3	WOMEN WRITERS .....	PREREQ SOPH STANDING. SAME AS ENGL 3268.						
		.....	A	100	05843	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	HALE 240	KA SHORT
◆WMST 3672	3	GENDER & GLOBAL ECONOMY .....	PREREQS RECOMMENDED GEOG 1982, 1992, OR 2002, OR WMST 2000 OR 2050. SAME AS GEOG 3672.						
		.....	A	100	05452	0415PM-0550PM	M-F	HLMS 141	R NAGAR

#### II. Term B Courses

◆WMST 1260	3	INTRO WOMENS LITERATURE .....	SAME AS ENGL 1260.							
		.....	B	200	05378	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUEN E417	* UNASSIGNED	10
◆WMST 2020	3	SOC CONST/FEMIN/MASCULIN .....	B	200	05870	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	HLMS 81	MILLERSDAUGHT	25
◆WMST 2100	3	WOMEN-ANTIQUITY/GREECE .....	SAME AS CLAS 2100.							
		.....	B	200	05550	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUEN E123		25
◆WMST 3016	3	MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S. ....	SAME AS SOCY 3016.							
		.....	B	200	05840	0730AM-0905AM	M-F	KTCH 33	J GREGSON	7
WMST 3710	3	TPC-GENDER AND SCIENCE .....	PREREQ WMST 2000 OR 2010.							
		.....	B	200	05831	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	ECON 117	T JOHNSON	25

# business

## COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND ADMINISTRATION

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
---------------------------	---------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----------------

### Accounting

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ACCT 2310	3	MANAGERIAL COST ACCT 1	.....	PREREQS ACCT 2000 AND SOPH STANDING.						
			.....A	100	00005	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 210	S WIDENER	51
ACCT 3220	3	INTERM FINANCIAL ACCT 1	.....	PREREQS ACCT 2000 AND JR STANDING.						
			.....A	100	00007	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 125	RW SCHATTKKE	49
			.....C	300	05876	1245PM-0315PM TR		BUS 353	B NOWICKI	49
ACCT 3230	3	INTERMED FIN ACCT 2	.....	PREREQS ACCT 3220 AND JR STANDING.						
			.....A	100	00009	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 352	TA BUCHMAN	51
ACCT 3320	3	MANAGERIAL COST ACCT 2	.....	PREREQS ACCT 2000, 2310 AND JR STANDING.						
			.....A	100	00011	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 210	D COLLINS	51
ACCT 4620	3	AUDITING	.....	PREREQ ACCT 3230 OR 6220 OR EQUIV. SAME AS ACCT 5620.						
			.....A	100	00013	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 125	DM FREDERICK	41
			.....C	300	05669	1245PM-0315PM TR		BUS 352	JA TRACY	41
ACCT 4800	3	ACCT FOR GOVMT/N-PROFIT	.....	PREREQ ACCT 2000 OR EQUIV.						
			.....A	100	05666	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 136	R MACFEE	56
ACCT 5620	3	AUDITING	.....	PREREQ ACCT 3230 OR 6220. SAME AS ACCT 4620.						
			.....A	100	05670	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 125	DM FREDERICK	8
			.....C	300	05671	1245PM-0315PM TR		BUS 352	JA TRACY	8
ACCT 6770	3	WILLS AND TRUST	.....					LAW 104		5

### Business Core

BCOR 1000	3	BUSINESS COMPUTNG SKILLS	.....	B	200	05691	0915AM-1050AM M-F	BUS 224	J SAGER	100
BCOR 2000	3	ACCT & FINANCIAL ANAL I	.....	PREREQ SOPH STANDING.						
			.....A	100	05695	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 224	R MACFEE	100
			.....B	200	05696	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 224	D JONES	100
BCOR 2010	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS	.....	PREREQS MATH 1050, 1060, AND 1070 AND BCOR 1000.						
			.....A	100	00360	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS 216	LYMBERPOUL	55
			.....A	101	05692	1245PM-0220PM M-F		BUS 216	LYMBERPOUL	55
			.....B	200	05693	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 216	KR GORDON	55
			.....B	201	05694	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 216	JP KELLY	55
			.....B	202	05833	1245PM-0220PM M-F		BUS 124	KR GORDON	49
BCOR 2050	3	ADD VALUE WITH MGT & MKT	.....	PREREQ ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ SECOND SEMESTER OF ECON SERIES AND SOPH STANDING.						
			.....A	100	05697	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS352	JS HESS	51
			.....A	101	05698	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS216	JS HESS	55
			.....A	102	05699	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS216	S ENGEL	55
			.....B	200	05700	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS352	M LORANG	55
BCOR 2100	3	ACCT & FINANCIAL ANAL 2	.....	PREREQS BCOR 2000, BCOR 2010, ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ SECOND SEMESTER OF ECON SERIES.						
			.....A	100	05701	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS 353		51
			.....A	101	05702	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 352		51
			.....B	200	05703	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS 216		55
			.....B	201	05704	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 125		49
BCOR 2150	3	ADD VALUE MGT & MKT 2	.....	PREREQS BCOR 2000, 2010 AND 2050.						
			.....A	100	05705	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 224	JJ GARNAND	100
			.....B	200	05706	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 352	JJ GARNAND	51

### Business Economics

BECN 4100	3	BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT	.....	PREREQS ECON 2010-2020 AND BUS SR STANDING.						
			.....A	100	05709	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 124	R WOBBEKIND	49
BECN 4550	3	BUSINESS AND SOCIETY	.....	PREREQS ECON 2010-2020, SOCY 1001, AND BUS SR STANDING.						
			.....B	200	05713	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 211		51

### Business Environment & Policy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BPOL 4500	3	BUS POL - CASES, CONCEPT.....	PREREQS FNCE 3050, MKTG 3000, OPMG 2010, 3000, AND ORMG 3300, ACCT 2000, INFS 2000 AND BSLW 3000, BECN 4100 OR 4550. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.					
		.....C	830	1100AM-0130PM MW	BUS 218			55
		.....C	831	0230PM-0500PM MW	BUS 210	G MARKMAN		51
BPOL 4520	3	SMALL BUSINESS STRATEGY .....	PREREQS FNCE 3050, MKTG 3000, OPMG 2010, 3000, AND ORMG 3300, ACCT 2000, INFS 2000, BSLW 3000, AND BECN 4100 OR 4550. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.					
		.....C	830	0230PM-0500PM TR	BUS 210	K BRIGHAM		51

### Business Law

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BSLW 3000	3	BUSINESS LAW .....	PREREQ JR STANDING.					
		.....A	100 05867	1245PM-0220PM M-F	BUS 224	E GAC		100
		.....B	200 05869	0730AM-0905AM M-F	BUS 352	J BALLANTINE		51
BSLW 4120	3	ADV BUSINESS LAW .....	PREREQ BSLW 3000 OR EQUITV. SAME AS BSLW 5120.					
		.....A	100 00387	0230PM-0405PM M-F	BUS 211	E GAC		49
		.....B	200 05716	1100AM-1235PM M-F	BUS 353	J BALLANTINE		49
BSLW 5120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW.....	PREREQ BSLW 3000 OR EQUITV. SAME AS BSLW 4120.					
		.....A	100 00389	0230PM-0405PM M-F	BUS 211	E GAC		10
		.....B	200 05717	1100AM-1235PM M-F	BUS 353	J BALLANTINE		8

### Entrepreneurial and Small Business Management

ESBM 3700	3	ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS .....	A	100 02458	0230PM-0515PM MWF	BUS 216	S ALVAREZ	55
ESBM 6700	3	ENTREPRENEURSHIP/SML BUS .....	SAME AS MBAT 6700. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.					
		.....D	840	0600PM-0800PM MR	BUS 224	GD MEYER		55

### Finance

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FNCE 4010	3	BUSINESS FINANCE 1 .....	PREREQ FNCE 3050.					
		.....A	100 02667	0915AM-1050AM M-F	BUS 353	DF RUSH		51
FNCE 4330	3	INVESTMNT/PORTFOLIO MGMT .....	PREREQ FNCE 4010.					
		.....A	100 02668	1245PM-0220PM M-F	BUS 210	D GROSS		51
FNCE 4400	3	INTERNATL FINANCE MGMT.....	PREREQ FNCE 3050. SAME AS FNCE 5400.					
		.....A	100 02669	1100AM-1235PM M-F	BUS 353	M PALMER		51
FNCE 4550	3	FINANCIAL MARKETS & INST .....	PREREQ FNCE 3050.					
		.....B	200 02671	0915AM-1050AM M-F	BUS 210	S ENGEL		51

### Information Systems

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INFS 2010	3	VISUAL-LANGUAGE PROGRMNG .....	B	200 03332	1245PM-0220PM M-F	BUS 210	J SAGER	51
INFS 3010	3	SYS ANAL/CONCEPT DESIGN .....	COREQ INFS 3020.					
		.....C	300 05718	0230PM-0500PM TR	BUS 125			49

### Marketing

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MKTG 3200	3	CONSUMER BEHAVIOR .....	PREREQS MKTG 3000 AND JR STANDING.					
		.....A	100 04077	1100AM-1235PM M-F	BUS 211	C PAGE		51
		.....B	200 04078	1100AM-1235PM M-F	BUS 210	J STORY		51
MKTG 3300	3	MARKETING RESEARCH .....	PREREQS MKTG 3000 AND OPMG 2010.					
		.....A	100 04079	0915AM-1050AM M-F	BUS 211	RH TAYLOR		51
		.....B	200 04080	1245PM-0220PM M-F	BUS 211	S MOON		51

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
MKTG 3400	3		MKTG INST AND RETAILING .....							
			.....A	100	04081	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 136	RH TAYLOR	56
			.....B	100	04082	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 124	CP DUNCAN	49
MKTG 3500	3		PRIN OF ADVERTISING .....							
			.....A	100	04082	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 124	CP DUNCAN	49
			.....B	200	04083	1245PM-0220PM M-F		BUS 211	D BASIL	51
MKTG 4100	3		INTERNATIONAL MARKETING .....							
			.....A	100	04084	1245PM-0220PM M-F		BUS 211	JS SUH	51
			.....B	200	04085	0915AM-1050AM M-F		BUS 211	J. SANDHOUSE- HURST	51
MKTG 4400	3		INTERNATIONAL BUS SEM .....							
			.....B	200	04086	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS 353	J. SANDHOUSE- HURST	51

**Operations Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**Organization Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**Personnel-Human Resource Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PHRM 4400	3		MGMT OF HUMAN RESOURCES .....							
			.....A	100	05734	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 301	G ALDER	63

**Tourism Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TOMG 3400	3		PRIN OF TOURISM MGMT .....							
			.....A	100	05339	1100AM-1235PM M-F		BUS 208		54

**Transportation and Distribution Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TRMG 4400	3		INTRNTNL TRANS & FRGT MG .....							
			.....A	100	05805	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS 210	JR FOSTER	40
TRMG 5400	3		INTRNTNL TRAN & FRGHT MG.....							
			.....A	100	05806	0730AM-0905AM M-F		BUS 210	JR FOSTER	10

**MBA Finance**

MBAF 6200	3		ADV CORPORATE FINANCE .....							
			.....A	810		0530PM-0800PM MWR		BUS 216		55

**MBA Marketing**

MBAM 6600	3		SPEC TOPICS IN MKTG MGMT .....							
			.....A	810		TBA				55

**MBA Technology and Innovation Management**

MBAT 6700	3		ENTREPRENEURSHIP/SML BUS .....							
			.....D	840		0600PM-0800PM MR		BUS 224	GD MEYER	50

# SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Core Course Department Course Number Credits Course Title Session Code Section Number Call Number Time/Days Building/Room Instructor Max. Enrollment

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE STAFF IN EDUC 153 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## I. General Teacher Education

EDUC 3013	4	PROSEM 1-BECOMING A TCHR.....	MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	600 05515 0915AM-1245PM MTWR	EDUC 155	R DONATO	40				
EDUC 3023	4	PROSEM 2-SCH, CULT & SOC .....	PREREQ EDUC 3013. OPEN ONLY TO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM. MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	610 1245PM-0315PM MTWR	EDUC 231	RJ KRAFT	40				
	0	PRA .....	F P611 05518 0800AM-1200PM MTWR		RJ KRAFT	40				
EDUC 4800	2	ART F/ELEM TEACHERS.....	MEETS 06/10/97 - 07/03/97							
		.....E	500 05522 0100PM-0330PM MTW	EDUC 143	C MCGINLEY	28				

## II. Secondary Teacher Education

EDUC 4112	3	EDUC PSY AND ADOL DEVEL.....	OPEN ONLY TO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE SECONDARY TEACHER EDUC PROGRAM.							
		.....A	100 02007 0730AM-0915AM M-F	EDUC 155	P LANGER	40				
EDUC 4232	3	RDNG IN CONTENT AREA .....	OPEN ONLY TO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE SECONDARY AND K-12 TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM. MEETS WITH EDUC 5235. MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05520 0100PM-0345PM MTWR	EDUC 155	W MCGINLEY	18				

## III. Graduate Education

EDUC 5035	3	PROSEM-PARENT/COMM INVOL .....	PREREQ EDUC 5425. MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	600 05524 0915AM-1115AM M-F	EDUC 231	ME FRANQUIZ	28				
EDUC 5105	3	EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION .....	MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	600 05525 0100PM-0300PM M-F	EDUC 143	M MELOTH	28				
EDUC 5115	3	MODERN TRENDS IN TEACH.....	MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05526 0800AM-1045AM MTWR	EDUC 143	RD ANDERSON	28				
EDUC 5165	3	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.....	MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05527 0915AM-1145AM TWRF	EDUC 155	C MCKINNEY	28				
EDUC 5235	3	READ IN CONTENT AREA .....	MEETS WITH EDUC 4232. MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05521 0100PM-0345PM MTWR	EDUC 155	W MCGINLEY	10				
EDUC 5265	3	PROCESSES IN WRITING .....	MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	600 05528 0100PM-0330PM MTWR	EDUC 136		28				
EDUC 5425	3	BILINGUAL/MULTICULT EDUC .....	MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05529 0915AM-1130AM M-F	EDUC 231		28				
EDUC 5485	3	TCHG EXCP CHLD-REG CLR.....	MEETS 07/08/97 - 07/25/97.							
		.....F	600 05530 0915AM-1200PM M-F	EDUC 143	P LANGER	28				
EDUC 5555	1-4	ELEM MODERATE NEEDS PRAC.....	PREREQS EDUC 5465, 5505, 5545, AND 5515. MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05531 TBA		L BACA	10				
EDUC 5565	1-4	SEC MODERATE NEEDS PRACT .....	PREREQS EDUC 5465, 5505, 5545, 5515. MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	600 05532 TBA		L BACA	10				
EDUC 5625	3	METH TEACHING ESL .....	RECOMMENDED EDUC 5615. MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05533 0100PM-0315PM M-F	EDUC 136		28				
EDUC 5716	3	BASIC STATISTICAL METH .....	MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05559 0915AM-1130AM M-F	EDUC 136	KD HOPKINS	28				
EDUC 6804	3	SPECIAL TOPICS .....	SEE DESCRIPTIONS OF EDUC 6804 SECTIONS IN "SPECIAL SUMMER COURSES" SECTION OF THE UCB SUMMER CATALOG. SEC 501 IS VARIABLE CREDIT: 1 SEM HR FOR 2 WEEKS, 2 SEM HR FOR 3 WEEKS, AND 3 SEM HR FOR 4 WEEKS.							
		MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION .....	MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05534 0800AM-1045AM MTWR	EDUC 134	P MCQUILLAN	28				
	1-3	PROF PORTFOLIO DEVELOP.....	MEETS 06/11/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	501 05564 0100PM-0400PM MTRF	EDUC 134		28				
	3	INTERNET IN LRN & RCHNG .....	MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	600 05535 0915AM-1145AM MTWR	EDUC 334	JP LOWE	28				
	3	ACTION RES IN SCHOOLS.....	MEETS 07/08/97 - 08/01/97.							
		.....F	601 05565 0800AM-1015AM MTWR	EDUC 134	P MCQUILLAN	28				

## IV. Physical Education

PHED 4200	2	PE & HEALTH - ELEM SCH.....	MEETS 06/10/97 - 07/03/97.							
		.....E	500 05519 0100PM-0330PM MTW	CLRE 104	L DEGHETALDI	30				

# engineering

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

Core Course Department	Course Number Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----------------

### Aerospace Engineering

ALL UNDERGRADUATE AEROSPACE ENGINEERING COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY. HOWEVER, NON-ENGINEERING STUDENTS MAY REGISTER FOR THESE COURSES ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS, PROVIDING PREREQUISITES HAVE BEEN MET. CONTACT THE AEROSPACE DEPARTMENT OFFICE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Space Sciences and Mechanics

ASEN 2010	3	MECHANICS 1 .....	PREREQS APPM 1360 AND PHYS 1110.					
		.....C	300	00301	1100AM-1215PM MTWR	ECCR 116		27
ASEN 2020	3	MECHANICS 2 .....	PREREQS APPM 2350 AND PHYS 1110.					
		.....C	300	00302	0915AM-1030AM MTWR	DUAN 0041		27
		.....C	301	00303	1230PM-0145PM MTWR	MUEN D144		27

#### II. Materials and Structures

ASEN 3012	3	STRUCTURES 1 .....	PREREQS ASEN 2010 AND APPM 2360.					
		.....C	300	00305	1100AM-1215PM M-F	MUEN D144		29
ASEN 3022	3	STRUCTURES 2 .....	PREREQ ASEN 3012.					
		.....C	300	00307	1100AM-1215PM MTWR	ECCR 110		27

#### III. Thermodynamics and Propulsion

ASEN 2023	3	THERMODYNAMICS .....	PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ APPM 2350.					
		.....C	300	00304	0230PM-0345PM MTWR	ECCR 110		27

#### IV. Systems and Control

ASEN 3014	3	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 1 .....	PREREQS APPM 2360 AND ASEN 2020. COREQ ECEN 3030.					
		.....C	300	00306	0915AM-1030AM MTWR	MUEN E118		27
ASEN 3024	3	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 2 .....	PREREQ ASEN 3014.					
		.....C	300	00308	0230PM-0345PM MTWR	MUEN D144		28

### Architectural Engineering

AREN 1017	2	ENGINEERING DRAWING .....	C	300	05632	0800AM-1210PM TR	ECCR 155	M HALEK	40
AREN 3406	3	INTRO TO BUILDING CONST .....	C	300	00274	0100PM-0330PM MW	ECCR 118	H BROWN	25
AREN 4836	3	SP TPC-CASE STUD RETRO .....	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.						
		.....C	831			0700PM-0930PM MW	ECCR 151	H BROWN	35

### Chemical Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

### Civil Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Surveying and Transportation

CVEN 2012	3	PLANE SURVEYING .....	C	300		0100PM-0230PM TR	ECCE 1B41	M HALEK	24
	0	LAB .....	C	L301	01135	0240PM-0530PM TR	ECCE 1B41	M HALEK	24

#### II. Construction

CVEN 3246	3	INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION .....	C	300	01136	0400PM-0630PM MW	ECCR 1B55	H BROWN	48
CVEN 5246	3	ENGINEERING CONTRACTS .....	SAME AS CVEN 4087.						
		.....C	300	01187		0730AM-0845AM MTWR	ECCR 151	RAUTENSTRAUS	40

Core Course Department	Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
CVEN	5836	3	SP TPS-CASE STUD RETRO .....							
			PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
			.....C	836			0700PM-0930PM MW	ECCR 151	H BROWN	35

**III. Miscellaneous**

CVEN	4087	3	ENGINEERING CONTRACTS.....							
			SAME AS CVEN 5246.							
			.....C	300	01137		0730AM-0845AM MTWR	ECCR 151	RAUTENSTRAUS	40

**Computer Science**

GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CSCI	1300	4	INTRO TO COMPUTING .....	D	401		1100AM-1230PM MWF	ECCR 151		35
		0	RECITATION .....	D	R402	00761	0200PM-0250PM M	ECST 1B21		17
			.....D	R403	00762		0300PM-0350PM M	ECST 1B21		18
CSCI	2270	4	DATA STRUCTURES/ALGOS.....	D	401		0915AM-1050AM MWF	MUEN E431		35
		0	REC .....	D	R402	05441	0100PM-0215PM W	ECST 1B21		18
			.....D	R403	05444		0230PM-0345PM W	ECST 1B21		17

**Electrical and Computer Engineering**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT GRADUATE OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

**Engineering Management**

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

EMEN	5020	3	FINANCE & ACCT FOR ENGR .....							
			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
			.....C	831			0930AM-1200PM MF	ECCS 1B14	RC MERCURE	10
EMEN	5050	3	LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT .....							
			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
			.....C	832			0930AM-1200PM TR	ECCS 1B14	VP MICUCCI	3

**Humanities for Engineers**

HUEN	3100	3	HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 1 .....							
			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
			.....A	810			0900AM-1145AM MWF	ECCR 1B06		15
HUEN	3200	3	HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 2 .....							
			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY.							
			.....B	820			0900AM-1145AM MWF	ECCR 1B06		15

**Mechanical Engineering**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

**Telecommunications**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

TLEN	5110	3	CONTEMP ISSUES-TELECOMM .....	A	100	05167	0730AM-1015AM MWF	CDSS 230	DN HATFIELD	60
TLEN	5300	3	TELECOM THEORY & APPL.....							
			HELP SESSION AVAILABLE 4:30 TO 5:30PM TUES & THUR							
			.....A	100	05168		0730AM-0905AM M-F	ECCR 116	G BARDSLEY	24
TLEN	5310	3	TELECOM SYSTEMS .....							
			HELP SESSION AVAILABLE 2:30 TO 3:30 TUES & THUR							
			.....A	100	05169		1100AM-1235PM M-F	CDSS 230	GA MITCHELL	60
TLEN	5330	3	DATA COMMUNICATIONS 1 .....	A	100	05170	0730AM-1015AM MWF	MUEN E0046	HM GATES	60
TLEN	5340	3	DIGITAL TELECOM NETWORKS .....							
			PREREQ TLEN 5310 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.							
			.....A	100	05171		1245PM-0220PM M-F	ECCR 155	S BUSH	24
TLEN	5510	3	RADIO AND MOBILE COM .....	A	100	05172	0230PM-0405PM M-F	CDSS 230	T X BROWN	60
TLEN	5830	3	SP TPS-NETWORK MGT .....	A	100	05173	0430PM-0715PM MWF	ECCR 116		24
TLEN	5832	3	SP TPS-ENGR ECONOMICS .....	A	100	05174	1245PM-0220PM M-F	ECCR 137	GA MITCHELL	24
TLEN	5833	3	SP TPS-UNIX, C, C+ .....	A	100	05175	0520PM-0655PM M-F	ECCR 143	JR SAUER	24
TLEN	5834	3	SP TPS-OPTICAL COMM .....	A	100	05915	1245PM-0220PM M-F	ECCR 1B55		48
TLEN	5835	3	SP TPS-ECON/POL/MGT ASPT .....	A	100	05176	0230PM-0515PM MWF	MUEN E0046	J ALLEMAN	60
TLEN	5836	3	LAW AND REGULATION .....	A	100	05914	0230PM-0515PM MWF	ECCR 155	SB MCCRAY	30
TLEN	5837	3	SP TPS-CABLE TV.....	A	100	05178	1100AM-1235PM M-F	BUS 251	G BARDSLEY	24

# journalism

## SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Core Course Department	Course Number Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number Call Number	Time/Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Max. Enrollment
---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----------------

STUDENTS MAY BE DROPPED FROM JOURNALISM COURSES FOR NON-ATTENDANCE, ESPECIALLY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

### I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

JOUR 1001	3	CONTEMP MASS MEDIA .....	A	100 03356	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MCKY 102	MJ MORITZ	77
♦JOUR 2001	3	MASS MEDIA WRITING .....	C	300 03357	1230PM-0420PM MW	MCKY 33D		18
JOUR 4201	3	INTERNATIONAL MASS COMM .....	SAME AS JOUR 5201.					
		.....	B	200 05878	0915AM-1050AM M-F	LIBR S421	AC CALABRESE	10
JOUR 4651	3	MASS COMMUNICATION LAW .....	B	200 05877	0730AM-0905AM M-F	MCKY 102	R TRAGER	77
JOUR 4831	3	PUBLICATION DESIGN .....	SAME AS JOUR 5831. MAY BE LIMITED TO MAJORS.					
		.....	A	100 03361	0415PM-0625PM MTWR	MCKY 3B	MT CAMPBELL	8
JOUR 4871	3	TPC-ISS IN GENDER/MEDIA .....	SAME AS JOUR 5871.					
		.....	A	100 03367	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HALE 240	PE MCLEAN	20
JOUR 5201	3	INTERNATIONAL MASS COMM .....	SAME AS JOUR 4201.					
		.....	B	200 05879	0915AM-1050AM M-F	LIBR S421	AC CALABRESE	10
JOUR 5831	3	PUBLICATION DESIGN .....	SAME AS JOUR 4831. MAY BE LIMITED TO MAJORS.					
		.....	A	100 03373	0415PM-0625PM MTWR	MCKY 3B	MT CAMPBELL	8
JOUR 5871	3	TPC-ISS IN GENDER/MEDIA .....	SAME AS JOUR 4871.					
		.....	A	100 03387	1100AM-1235PM M-F	HALE 240	PE MCLEAN	20

### II. News Editorial/Public Relations

JOUR 4562	3	ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM .....	SAME AS JOUR 5562.					
		.....	B	200 05895	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MCKY 3B	JL FERBACK	10
JOUR 4872	3	WOMEN & POPULAR CULTURE .....	SAME AS JOUR 5872.					
		.....	B	200 05897	1245PM-0250PM M-F	MCKY 117	J WHITT	10
JOUR 5502	3	REPORTING SEMINAR .....	PREREQS JOUR 5511 AND 5552. OPEN TO MAJORS ONLY.					
		.....	C	300 03370	0910AM-1220PM TR	MCKY 117	E GAEDDERT	5
JOUR 5562	3	ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM .....	SAME AS JOUR 4562.					
		.....	B	200 05896	0915AM-1050AM M-F	MCKY 3B	JL FERBACK	8
JOUR 5872	3	WOMEN & POPULAR CULTURE .....	SAME AS JOUR 4872.					
		.....	B	200 05898	1245PM-0250PM M-F	MCKY 117	J WHITT	10

### III. Broadcast

JOUR 4874	3	WRITING FOR TELEVISION .....	SAME AS JOUR 5874.					
		.....	A	100 05882	1245PM-0250PM M-F	MCKY 3C	R DAUBER	10
JOUR 5874	3	WRITING FOR TELEVISION .....	SAME AS JOUR 4874.					
		.....	A	100 05883	1245PM-0250PM M-F	MCKY 3C	R DAUBER	10

# Law

## SCHOOL OF LAW

Core Course      Department      Course Number      Credits      Course Title      Session Code      Section Number      Call Number      Time/Days      Building/Room      Instructor      Max. Enrollment

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS SCHOOL HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

LAWS 6059	2	LEGAL AID AND DEFENDER.....C	300	03738	TBA						8
LAWS 6103	2	PROFFSSNL RESPONSIBILITY .....FINAL EXAM WILL BE GIVEN ON JULY 7, 1997.									
		.....A	100	03739	0730AM-0830AM M-F	LAW 104	D VIGIL				75
LAWS 6104	3	WILLS AND TRUSTS .....C	300	03740	1005AM-1120AM MTWR	LAW 104					75
LAWS 6211	3	CORPORATIONS .....C	300	05906	1130AM-1245PM MTWR	LAW 104					75
LAWS 6302	3	WATER RES .....C	300	05905	0840AM-0955AM MTWR	LAW 104					75
LAWS 7209	3	NAT RES LIT CLIN .....C	300	03742	TBA						12
LAWS 7309	2	AMER INDIAN LAW CLIN .....C	300	05907	TBA						6

# music

## COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Core Course    Department    Course Number    Credits    Course Title    Session Code    Section Number    Call Number    Time/Days    Building/Room    Instructor    Max. Enrollment

### Elective Music

MUSIC ELECTIVES OPEN TO BOTH NONMUSIC AND MUSIC MAJORS. IF A STUDENT HAS REGISTERED FOR A COURSE BUT HAS NOT ATTENDED DURING THE FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS, THAT STUDENT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Elective

EMUS 1115	2	PIANO CLASS .....	A	100	05890	0915AM-1025AM	M-F	MUS N1800D		10
		.....	A	101	05891	0110PM-0220PM	M-F	MUS N1800D		10
EMUS 1184	1	VOICE CLASS .....	A	100	05893	1100AM-1150AM	MTR	MUS NB85		12
		.....	A	101	05892	1245PM-0135PM	MTR	MUS NB85		12
◆EMUS 1832	3	APPRECIATION OF MUSIC .....	A	100	02159	1245PM-0220PM	M-F	MUS C199	PM ERHARD	100
EMUS 1842	3	AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE .....	A	100	05735	0915AM-1050AM	M-F	MUS C199	D JACKSON	45
EMUS 2852	3	MUSIC-ROCK ERA .....	A	100	05887	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUS C199	JM BRODY	50
EMUS 3203	2	MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH .....								
		.....	E	500	05759	0930AM-1050AM	M-F	MCKY 213		30
		.....								
EMUS 3642	3	HISTORY OF JAZZ .....	A	100	02162	0230PM-0405PM	M-F	MUS C199	D WALTER	300

#### Intensive Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

IMUS 5028	1-3	MILE HIGH JAZZ CAMP .....								
		.....	E	500	05899	0900AM-0400PM	M-F	MUS C174	WL HILL	100
IMUS 5088	1	WORLD MUSIC IN CLASSROOM .....								
		.....	E	500	05736	0230PM-0500PM	M-F	MUS C112	B ROMERO	50
		.....	E	501	05737	0230PM-0500PM	M-F	MUS C112		50
		.....	E	502	05738	0230PM-0500PM	M-F	MUS C112	JK GALM	50
IMUS 5093	1	SAVING MUSIC PRGMS 1997 .....								
		.....	E	500	05741	0800AM-0500PM	S	SEE DEPT	KJ MCCARTHY	999
		.....								
		.....								

#### Music

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Theory and Composition

MUSC 4061	2	ANALYSIS 1 .....	A	100	05889	0915AM-1025AM	M-F	MUS N180C	LJ GONZALEZ	50
MUSC 4081	3	INTRO TO MUS TECHNOLOGY .....	A	100	05894	1245PM-0205PM	M-F	MUS NB46		16
MUSC 4101	2-3	THEORY/AURAL REVIEW .....	A	100	04108	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUS N1800C		25
MUSC 5061	3	ADVANCED ANALYSIS .....	A	100	05888	0915AM-1025AM	M-F	MUS N180C	LJ GONZALEZ	50
MUSC 5081	3	APPLICATIONS MUS TECH .....	A	100	05756	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUS NB46	J LUKASIK	20

#### II. Musicology

MUSC 4812	3	SYMPHONIC LITERATURE .....	A	100	05743	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUS N285	GT SANDFORD	35
MUSC 5812	3	SYMPHONIC LITERATURE .....	A	100	05742	1100AM-1235PM	M-F	MUS N285	GT SANDFORD	35

Core Course Department Course Number Credits Course Title Session Code Section Number Call Number Time/Days Building/Room Instructor Max. Enrollment

**III. Music Education**

MUSC 6113	2-3	FOUNDATIONS MUSIC EDUC 1	MEETS 06/09/97 - 07/03/97.							
			.....E	500	05739	0850AM-1050AM M-F	MUS C125	J MONTGOMERY	50	
MUSC 6203	2	PSYC OF MUSIC LEARNING	MEETS 06/09/97 - 07/03/97.							
			.....E	500	05755	1245PM-0205PM M-F	MUS N180C	P DENNEE	20	

**IV. Graduate Interdepartmental Courses**

MUSC 5708	2	INTRO MUS BIBLIO RSCH	.....A	100	04113	0915AM-1025AM M-F	MUS N285	GT SANDFORD	15	
-----------	---	-----------------------	--------	-----	-------	-------------------	----------	-------------	----	--

**Performance Music**

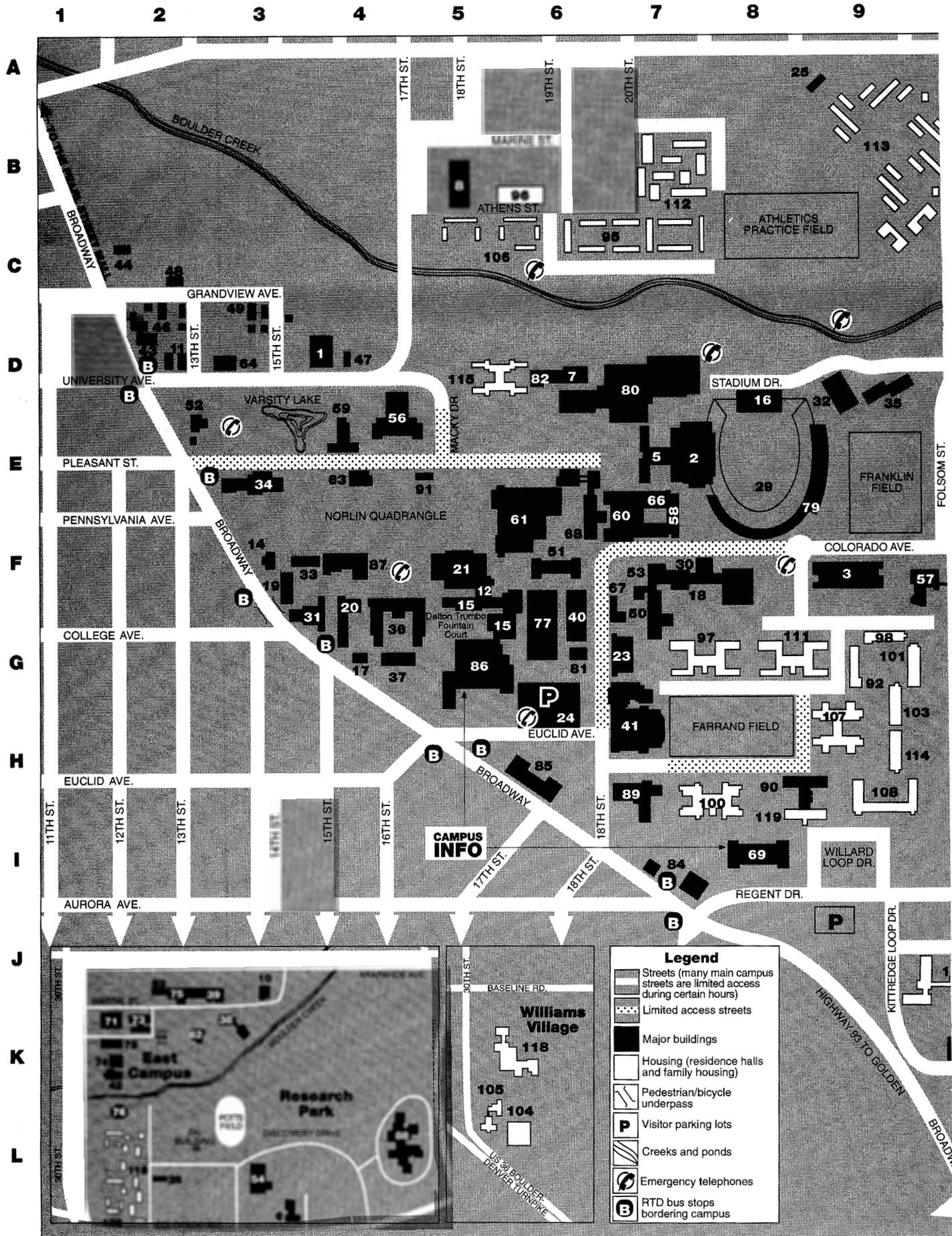
EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

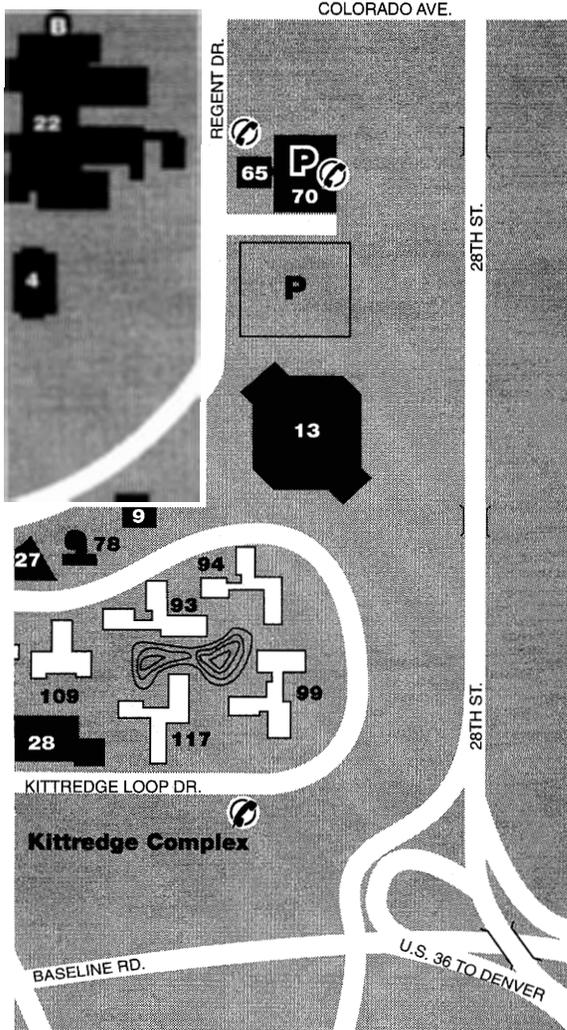
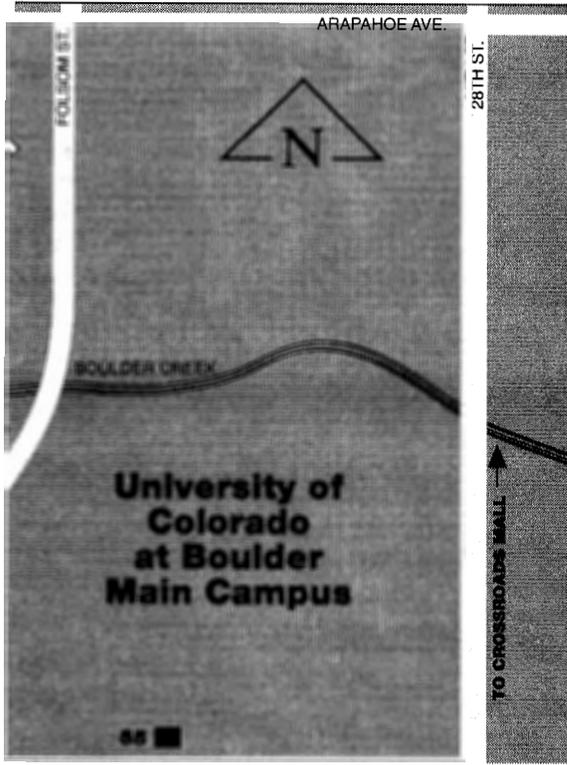
PMUS 1145	2	GUITAR CLASS	.....A	100	04353	1100AM-1210PM M-F	MCKY 213	CF WOLZIEN	30	
PMUS 4105	1	PIANO CHAMBER MUSC/ACC	.....D	400	04355	TBA		R SPILLMAN	50	
PMUS 4157	1-3	OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM	.....C	300	04356	0130PM-0430PM M-F	MUS NB95	R SPILLMAN	20	
			.....C			0700PM-1000PM M-F	MUS NB95			
PMUS 5157	1-3	OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM	.....C	300	04357	0130PM-0430PM M-F	MUS NB95	R SPILLMAN	20	
			.....C			0700PM-1000PM M-F	MUS NB95			

**Thesis Music**

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

TMUS 5544	1-3	SP STDY-KEYBOARD	.....A	100	05270	TBA		R SPILLMAN	100	
TMUS 5564	1-3	SP STDY-STRINGS	.....A	100	05274	TBA		W STARR	100	
TMUS 5574	1-3	SP STDY-VOICE	.....A	100	05277	TBA		RJ HARRISON	100	
TMUS 5584	1-3	SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSSION	.....A	100	05280	TBA		PE AAHOLM	100	
TMUS 5655	1-3	SP STDY-CONDUCTING	.....A	100	05289	TBA		AR MCMURRAY	100	
TMUS 5665	1-3	SP STDY-STRINGS	.....A	100	05292	TBA		W STARR	100	
TMUS 5675	1-3	SP STDY-VOICE	.....A	100	05295	TBA		RJ HARRISON	100	
TMUS 5685	1-3	SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC	.....A	100	05298	TBA		PE AAHOLM	100	
TMUS 5695	1-3	SP STDY-OMNIBUS	.....A	100	05300	TBA		D HAYES	100	



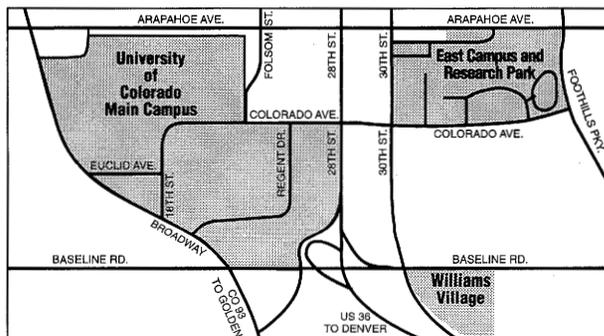


University Buildings

1. Armory (D-4)
2. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7)
3. Benson Earth Sciences Building (F-9)
4. Business (H-10)
5. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7)
6. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-3)
7. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6)
8. College Inn Conference Center (B-5)
9. Communication Disorders and Speech Science (I-11)
10. Computing Center (J-3)
11. Continuing Education (D-2)
12. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES) (F-5)
13. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12)
14. Cottage No. 1 (F-3)
15. Cristol Chemistry (G-5)
16. Dal Ward Athletic Center (D-8)
17. Denison Laboratory (G-4)
- \* Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7). See Duane Physics and Astrophysics, Gamow Tower, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, and Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics.
18. Duane Physics and Astrophysics (F-7)
19. Economics (F-3)
20. Education (G-4)
21. Ekeley Sciences (F-5)
22. Engineering Center (F/G-10/11)
23. Environmental Design (G-7)
24. Euclid Avenue Autopark (G-6)
25. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9)
26. Family Housing Children's Center—Colorado Court (L-2)
27. Fiske Planetarium and Science Center (J-10)
28. Fleming Law (K-10)
29. Folsom Stadium (E-8)
30. Gamow Tower (F-7)
31. Geology (G-3)
32. Grounds and Service Center (D-9)
33. Guggenheim Geography (F-3)
34. Hale Science (E-3)
35. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9)
36. Hellems Arts and Sciences/Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4)
37. Henderson Building, University of Colorado Museum (G-4)
38. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-2)
39. Housing System Service Center (J-2)
40. Hunter Science (F-6)
41. Imig Music (H-7)
42. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1)
43. Institute of Behavioral Science (IBS) No.1 (D-2)
44. IBS No. 2 (C-2)
45. IBS No. 3 (D-2)
46. IBS No. 4 (D-2)
47. IBS No. 5 (D-4)
48. IBS No. 6 (C-2)
- \* Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory. See Engineering Center
49. International English Center (C-3)
50. Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics (G-7)
51. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6)
52. Koening Alumni Center (E-2)
53. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (LASP) (F-7)
54. LASP Space Technology Center (L-3)
55. Lesser House (F-11)
- \* Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7). See Muenzinger Psychology, Porter Biosciences, and Ramaley Biology.
56. Macky Auditorium (D-4)
57. Mathematics Building (F-10)
58. MCDB expansion (E-7)
59. McKenna Languages (E-4)
60. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7)
61. Norlin Library (E-6)
62. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2)
63. Old Main (E-4)
64. Page Foundation Center (D-3)
65. Police and Parking Services (G-12)
66. Porter Biosciences (E-7)
67. Power House (F-6)
68. Ramaley Biology (E-6)
69. Regent Administrative Center (I-8)
70. Regent Drive Autopark (G-12)
71. Research Laboratory No. 1 (J-1)
72. Research Laboratory No. 2—WICHE (K-1)
73. Research Laboratory No. 3—(J-2)
74. Research Laboratory No. 4 (K-1)
75. Research Laboratory No. 6 (Marine Street Science Center) (J-2)
76. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1)
77. Sibell Wolle Fine Arts (G-6)
78. Sommers-Bausch Observatory (I-11)
79. Stadium Offices (E-8)
80. Student Recreation Center (D-6/7)
81. Telecommunications Building (G-6)
82. Temporary Building No.1 (D-6)
83. Transportation Center (J-2)
84. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7)
85. University Club (H-6)
86. University Memorial Center (UMC) (G-5)
87. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4)
88. US West Research Park (L-4)
89. Wardenburg Student Health Center (H-7)
90. Willard Administrative Center—North Wing (H-8)
91. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5)

University Housing

92. Aden Hall (G-9)
93. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11)
94. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12)
95. Athens Court (B/C-6/7)
96. Athens North Court (B-6)
97. Baker Hall (G-7)
98. Brackett Hall (G-9)
99. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12)
100. Chayenne Arapaho Hall (H-7)
101. Cockerell Hall (G-10)
102. Colorado Court (L-1)
103. Crosman Hall (G-10)
104. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6)
105. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5)
106. Faculty-Staff Court (B-5)
107. Farrand Hall (H-9)
108. Hallett Hall (H-9)
109. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10)
- \* Kittredge Complex. See Kittredge Commons, and Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls.
110. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10)
111. Libby Hall (G-8)
112. Marine Court (B-7)
113. Newton Court (B/C-9/10)
114. Reed Hall (H-10)
115. Sewall Hall (D-5)
116. Smiley Court (L-1)
117. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11)
118. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6)
119. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8)
- \* Williams Village. See Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers.



# DIRECTORY

Information about the University of Colorado at Boulder can be obtained by calling the numbers listed during University office hours, Monday through Friday. For campus telephone

numbers not listed, call (303) 492-1411 or (303) 492-0833 (tty).

Written inquiries should be addressed to: University of Colorado at Boulder, the specific office, Campus Box \_\_\_\_\_,

Boulder, CO, followed by the 9-digit zip code shown in this directory.

You can also find us on the World Wide Web at: <http://www.colorado.edu>

## Administrative Offices and Campus Services

Office	Location	Campus Box	Zip Code	Telephone
Admissions	Regent Administrative Center 125	30	80309-0030	492-6301 (tty) 492-5998
Campus Visits	Regent Administrative Center 125	30	80309-0030	492-6301
Multicultural Access and Community Affairs (MACA)	Regent Administrative Center 125	30	80309-0030	492-6301
Undergraduate Degree Application Requests	Regent Administrative Center 125	30	80309-0030	492-2456
Advising Resource Center	Willard Administrative Center 226	143	80309-0143	492-8811
Book Center	University Memorial Center Basement	36	80309-0036	492-6411
Career Services	Willard Administrative Center 34	133	80309-0133	492-6541
Children's Centers	2202 Arapahoe Ave.	159	80309-0159	492-6185
	3300 Colorado Ct.	159	80309-0159	492-6185
Clubs and Organizations/UCSU Reception	University Memorial Center 333	206	80309-0206	492-7473
Computing and Network Services (CNS)	3645 Marine St.	455	80309-0455	492-1617
Continuing Education	1221 University Ave.	178	80309-0178	492-5148
Counseling Services: A Multicultural Center	Willard Administrative Center 134	103	80309-0103	492-6766
Cultural Unity Student Center	Willard Administrative Center 118	103	80309-0103	492-5666 492-5667
Disability Services	Willard Administrative Center 331	107	80309-0107	(v/tty) 492-8671
Financial Aid	Environmental Design 2	106	80309-0106	492-5091 (tty) 492-8228
Fiske Planetarium	Fiske Planetarium	391	80309-391	492-5001
Housing				
Off-Campus Student Services	University Memorial Center 336	206	80309-0206	492-7053
Housing Administration (On-Campus)	Hallett 60	159	80309-0159	492-6871
International Education	Environmental Design 1B01	123	80309-0123	492-6016
Foreign Student and Scholar Services	Environmental Design 1B01	123	80309-0123	492-8057
Study Abroad	Environmental Design 1B01	123	80309-0123	492-7741
Museum, University of Colorado	Henderson Building	218	80309-0218	492-6892
Norlin Library	Norlin	184	80309-0184	492-8705
Ombuds Office (conflict resolution)	Willard Administrative Center 302	112	80309-0112	492-5077
Police, University	1050 Regent Dr.	502	80309-0502	492-6666
Recreation Services	Recreation Center	355	80309-0355	492-6051
Registrar	Regent Administrative Center 105	7	80309-0007	492-6970 (tty) 492-5841
Enrollment Verification	Regent Administrative Center 105	68	80309-0068	492-4911
Records, Academic	Regent Administrative Center 105	68	80309-0068	492-6907
Registrations	Regent Administrative Center 105	20	80309-0020	492-6581
Residency (Tuition Classification)	Regent Administrative Center 1B54	68	80309-0068	492-6868
Transcripts	Regent Administrative Center 105	68	80309-0068	492-8987
Sommers-Bausch Observatory	Sommers-Bausch Observatory	391	80309-391	492-5002
Student Government (University of Colorado Student Union)	University Memorial Center 333	206	80309-0206	492-7473
Student Health Center, Wardenburg	Wardenburg Student Health Center	119	80309-0119	492-5101 (tty) 492-8818

Office	Location	Campus Box	Zip Code	Telephone
Health Insurance	Wardenburg Student Health Center	119	80309-0119	492-5107
Medical Clinic Appointments	Wardenburg Student Health Center	119	80309-0119	492-5432
Women's Health Care	Wardenburg Student Health Center	119	80309-0119	492-2030
Tuition and Fees (Bursar's Office)	Regent Administrative Center 150	43	80309-0043	492-5381
				(tty) 492-3528
University Memorial Center (UMC)	Broadway and Euclid Ave.	207	80309-0207	492-6161
Veterans Services	Environmental Design 2	106	80309-0106	492-7322

### Academic Programs

College of Architecture and Planning	Environmental Design 168	314	80309-0314	492-7711
College of Arts and Sciences	Old Main 1B-85	275	80309-0275	492-7885
Anthropology	Hale Science 350	233	80309-0233	492-2547
Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences (APS)	Duane Physics E226	391	80309-0391	492-8913
Biology—Environmental, Population, Organismic (EPOB)	Ramaley Biology N122	334	80309-0334	492-8981
Biology—Molecular, Cellular, Developmental (MCDB)	Porter Biosciences B131	347	80309-0347	492-7230
Chemistry and Biochemistry	Ekeley West 133	215	80309-0215	492-6531
Classics	MCDB A1B43	348	80309-0348	492-6257
Communication	Hellems 94	270	80309-0270	492-7306
Communication Disorders and Speech Science	CDSS 296	409	80309-0409	492-6445
Comparative Literature and Humanities	Ketchum 233	331	80309-0331	492-5561
East Asian Languages and Literatures	McKenna 16	279	80309-0279	492-6639
Economics	Economics 212	256	80309-0256	492-6394
English	Hellems 101	226	80309-0226	492-7381
Environmental Studies	Ketchum 223A	332	80309-0332	492-4559
Ethnic Studies (Afro-American Studies, American Indian Studies, Asian American Studies, and Chicano Studies)	Ketchum 30	339	80309-0339	492-8852
Film Studies	Hunter Science 102	316	80309-0316	492-1531
Fine Arts	Sibell Wolle Fine Arts N196A	318	80309-0318	492-6504
French and Italian	Hellems 290	238	80309-0238	492-7226
Geography	Guggenheim 110	260	80309-0260	492-2631
Geology	Geology 205	250	80309-0250	492-8141
Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures	McKenna Languages 129	276	80309-0276	492-7404
History	Hellems 204	234	80309-0234	492-6683
Honors	Norlin Library M400L	184	80309-0184	492-6617
Kinesiology	Clare Small 114	354	80309-0354	492-7333
Latin American Studies	Hellems 218	234	80309-0234	492-1698
Linguistics	Woodbury 308	295	80309-0295	492-8041
Mathematics	Mathematics 260	395	80309-0395	492-7664
Peace and Conflict Studies	IBS5, Ste. 11	471	80309-0471	492-7718
Philosophy	Hellems 169	232	80309-0232	492-6132
Physics	Duane Physics E032	390	80309-0390	492-6952
Political Science	Ketchum 106	333	80309-0333	492-7871
Psychology	Muenzinger D244	345	80309-0345	492-8662
Religious Studies	Woodbury 308	292	80309-0292	492-8041
Sociology	Ketchum 219	327	80309-0327	492-6410
Spanish and Portuguese	McKenna 127C	278	80309-0278	492-7308
Theatre and Dance	University Theatre and Dance C132	261	80309-0261	492-7355
University Writing Program	Temporary Building #1, 113	359	80309-0359	492-8188
Women Studies	Economics 218	246	80309-0246	492-8923
College of Business and Administration	Business 227	419	80309-0419	492-1807
School of Education	Education 124	249	80309-0249	492-6937
College of Engineering and Applied Science	Engineering Admin. Center 100	422	80309-0422	492-5071
Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Engineering Office Tower 634	429	80309-0429	492-6417
Applied Mathematics	Engineering Office Tower 225	526	80309-0526	492-4668
Chemical Engineering	Chemical Engineering Wing 109	424	80309-0424	492-7471
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering	Engineering Office Tower 441	428	80309-0428	492-4193
Computer Science	Engineering Office Tower 717	430	80309-0430	492-7514
Electrical and Computer Engineering	Electrical Engineering Wing 1B55	425	80309-0425	492-7327
Engineering Physics	Duane Physics E032	390	80309-0390	492-6952
Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering Wing 133	427	80309-0427	492-7151
Telecommunications	Engineering Office Tower 317	530	80309-0530	492-8916
Graduate School	Regent 308	26	80309-0026	492-7401
School of Journalism and Mass Communication	Macky Auditorium 201	287	80309-0287	492-5007
School of Law	Fleming Law 208	401	80309-0401	492-8047
College of Music	Imig Music C111	301	80309-0301	492-6352

# ARTS AND SCIENCES CORE CURRICULUM

The mainstay of the general education requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences is the core curriculum. The core curriculum is divided into two parts, Skills Acquisition and Content Areas of Study. The following sections list approved courses for each area of the core. Updated lists of approved core courses are printed in each semester's *Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses*.

## Exemptions

Selected majors are exempt from portions of the core curriculum, as core course work is considered equivalent to course work in the major. Students who graduate with more than one exempt major may apply their exemptions cumulatively.

## Skills Acquisition

These requirements are designed to assure that each student has attained a minimum level of competency in each of the areas listed: foreign language, quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills, written communication, and critical thinking.

### 1. Foreign Language

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. If this is the case for you, you may make up the deficiency by completing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

CDSS 2324-4	American Sign Language 3
CHIN 2110-5	Intermediate Chinese 1
CLAS 2114-4	Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 3113-4	Intermediate Classical Greek 1

FREN 2110-3	Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
GRMN 2010-4	Intermediate German 1
ITAL 2110-3	Second-Year Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
JPNS 2020-10	Intensive Intermediate Japanese
JPNS 2110-5	Intermediate Japanese 1
NORW 2110-3	Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
PORT 2110-3	Second-Year Portuguese 1
PORT 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Portuguese
RUSS 2010-3	Second-Year Russian Grammar and Composition 1
SPAN 2110-3	Second-Year Spanish 1
SPAN 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Spanish
SWED 2110-3	Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

### 2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)

(3-6 semester hours)

You can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam.

ECEN 1200-3	Telecommunications 1
ECON 1078-3	Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
GEOL 1600-3	Order, Chaos, and Complexity
MATH/QRMS 2380-3	Mathematics for the Environment
MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3	The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
PHYS 1010-3	Physical Science for Nonscientists 1
PHYS 1020-4	Physical Science for Nonscientists 2
QRMS 1010-3	Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

Any three 1-credit math modules: MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, or 1025. It is recommended that students register for clusters of three modules, for example, MATH 1000-1020, 1020-1040, 1050-1070, or 1080-1100.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered APPM 1350 and above.

### 3. Written Communication

(3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

You may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. You may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam.

#### Lower-Division Courses

ARSC 1100 (3-4)	Advanced Expository Writing
ARSC 1150-3	Writing in Arts and Sciences
ENGL 1001-3	Freshman Writing Seminar
EPOB 1950-3	Introduction to Scientific Writing
FARR 1900-3	Farrand Writing Seminar
HONR 2020-3	Honors Writing Workshop
JOUR 2001-3	Mass Media Writing
KINE 1950-3	Introduction to Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
PSYC 1020-3	Writing in Psychology
UWRP 1150-3	Introduction Composition: Expository Writing
UWRP 1250-3	Introduction Composition: Argumentative Writing

#### Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Arts and Sciences
ARSC 3100-3	Advanced Writing and Research: Multicultural Perspectives
EPOB 3940-3	Arguments in Scientific Writing
FINE 3007-3	Writing in the Visual Arts
HONR 3220-3	Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
KINE 3700-3	Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
PHYS 3050-3	Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric

PSYC 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Psychology	FILM/ HUMN 4004-3	Film Theory	HIST 3328-3	Seminar in Middle Eastern History
RLST 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Religious Studies	FINE 3109-3	Critical Thinking: Art in Society	HIST 3414-3	Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
UWRP 3020-3	Topics in Writing	FINE 3227-3	Critical Thinking: Women's Art-Issues and Controversies	HIST 3415-3	Seminar in Recent American History
UWRP 3030-3	Writing on Science and Society	FINE 3409-3	Critical Thinking: Contemp. Painting, Sculpture, and Intermedia	HIST 3416-3	Seminar in American Society and Thought
UWRP 3040-3	Writing on Business and Society	FINE 4087-3	Selected Topics in Contemp. Art	HIST 3436-3	Seminar in American Economic History
WMST 3800-3	Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies	FINE 4729-3	Readings/Issues in Photography	HIST 3511-3	Seminar in Medieval History
		FINE 4739-3	Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art	HIST 3616-3	Seminar in Women's History
		FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis	HIST 3628-3	Seminar in Recent Chinese History
		GEOG 3002-3	Introduction to Research in Human Geography	HIST/ WMST 3656-3	History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
		GEOG 4173-3	Research Seminar	HIST 3713-3	Seminar in Russian History
		GEOG 4430-3	Seminar: Conservation Trends	HIST 3718-3	Seminar in Japanese History
		GEOG 4622-3	City Life	HONR 3270-3	Journey Motif in Women's Literature
		GEOG 4742-3	Environment and Peoples	HONR 4055-3	Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
		GEOG 4822-3	Geography and Modernity in China	HONR 4250-3	State and Individual: Civil Disobedience
		GEOG 4892-3	Geography of Western Europe	HONR 4260-3	The Individual and Individualism
		GEOL 3620-3	Controversies in Planetary Geology	HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
		GEOL 3630-3	Great Geological Controversies	HUMN 4555-3	The Arts of Interpretation
		GEOL 4080-3	Societal Problems and Earth Sciences	IAFS 4500-3	The Post-Cold War World
		GEOL 4500-3	Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences	IAFS 4800-3	Honors in International Affairs
		HIST 3000-3	Seminar in History (nonmajors)	KINE 4660-3	Topics in Exercise Physiology
		HIST 3010-3	Communist Societies in Historical Perspective	KINE 4760-3	Critical Thinking in Motor Behavior
		HIST 3011-3	Seminar in Ancient History	LING 4100-3	Perspectives on Language
		HIST 3012-3	Seminar in Modern European History	MATH 3000-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
		HIST 3018-3	Seminar in Latin American History	MCDB 3330-3	Evolution, Creationism, and the Origins of Life
		HIST 3019-3	Seminar in Asian and African History	MCDB 4000-3	Searching the Biomedical Literature: (Topic)
		HIST 3110-3	Honors Seminar	MCDB 4140-3	Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
		HIST 3112-3	Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation	MCDB 4400-3	Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Genetics
		HIST 3113-3	Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History	MCDB 4410-3	Human Molecular Genetics
		HIST 3115-3	Seminar in Early American History	MCDB 4426-3	Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
		HIST 3116-3	Seminar in American Diplomatic History	MCDB 4471-3	Regulation of Gene Expression in Development
		HIST 3133-3	Seminar in Britain Since 1688	MCDB 4480-3	Great Literature in the Nucleic Acids
		HIST 3212-3	Seminar in Early Modern Europe	MCDB 4610-3	Topics in Mammalian Developmental Biology
		HIST 3317-3	Seminar in the American West	MCDB 4680-3	Mechanisms of Aging
				MCDB 4750-3	Animal Virology
				MCDB 4790-3	Experimental Embryology
				PACS 4500-3	Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies

#### 4. Critical Thinking

(3 upper-division semester hours)

You must take 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires you to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

ANTH 4180-3	Anthropological Perspectives, Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3	Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4590-3	Urban Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3	Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ASTR 4800-3	Space Science: Practice and Policy
ASTR 4810-3	Science and Pseudoscience in Astronomy
ATOC 4800-3	Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
BLST 4670-3	The Sixties: Critical Black Views
CDSS 4000-3	Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
CHEM 4181-4	Instrumental Analysis
CHEM 4761-4	Biochemistry Lab
COMM 3100-3	Current Issues in Communication and Society
ECON 4309-3	Economics Honors Seminar 1
ECON 4999-3	Economics in Action: A Capstone Course
ENGL 4030-3	Critical Thinking in English Studies
EPOB 4180-3	Ecological Perspectives on Global Change
EPOB 4210-3	Arguments in Evolutionary Biology
EPOB 4240-3	Advances in Animal Behavior
EPOB 4270-3	Population Genetics and Evolution
EPOB 4380-3	Respiratory Adaptations to the Environment
EPOB 4420-3	Environmental Animal Physiology
EPOB 4570-3	Advanced Plant Physiology
EPOB 4590-3	Plants and Human Affairs
EPOB 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Biology

PACS/ PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development	ECON 4514-3	Economic History of Europe	AIST 2000-3	Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America
PHIL 3180-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics	ENGL/ HIST 3163-3	History and Literature of Georgian England	AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy	ENGL/ HIST 4113-3	History and Culture of Medieval England	AIST/ RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions
PHIL/ PHYS 4450-3	History and Philosophy of Physics	HIST 1010-3	Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century	AIST 3023-3	Native Americans and Environmental Ethics
PHIL 4830-3	Senior Seminar in Philosophy	HIST 1020-3	Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present	AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
PHYS 3340-3	Introduction to Research in Optical Physics	HIST 1038-3	Introduction to Latin American History	ANTH 1100-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
PHYS 4420-3	Nuclear Particle Physics	HIST 1040-3	Honors: Western Civilization 2	ANTH 1110-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
PHYS 4430-3	Introduction to Research in Modern Physics	HIST 1113-3	History of England to 1660	ANTH 1130-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian Tribal Peoples
PSCI 4701-3	Symbolic Politics	HIST 1123-3	History of England 1660 to Present	ANTH 1140-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
PSCI 4703-3	Alternative World Futures	HIST 1180-3	History of Christianity: From the Reformation	ANTH/ BLST 1150-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
PSCI 4704-3	Politics and Language	HIST 1208-3	Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800	ANTH 1160-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
PSCI 4711-3	Selected Policy Problems	HIST 1308-3	Introduction to Middle Eastern History	BLST 2000-3	Introduction to Afro-American Studies
PSCI 4714-3	Liberalism and Its Critics	HIST 1608-3	Introduction to Chinese History	BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
PSCI 4718-3	Honors in Political Science	HIST 1708-3	Introduction to Japanese History	BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
PSCI 4721-3	Rethinking American Politics	HIST 2100-3	Revolution in History	BLST 2800-3	Afro-American Music/History Appreciation 1
PSCI 4731-3	Progress and Problems in American Democracy	HIST 2113-3	Early Modern England (1450-1700)	BLST 2810-3	Afro-American Music/History Appreciation 2
PSCI 4734-3	Politics and Literature	HIST 2222-3	War and Society in the Modern World	BLST/ SOCY 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society
PSCI 4741-3	Goals: Spending and Revenues	HIST 2543-3	Medieval Nations	BLST/ PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
PSCI 4751-3	The Politics of Ideas	HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1	CHIN/ JPNS 1011-4	Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations
PSCI 4752-3	Seminar in Central and East European Studies	HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2	CHST 1015-3	Introduction to Chicano Studies
PSCI 4761-3	Rethinking Political Values	PHIL 1010-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient	CHST 1031-3	Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities
PSCI 4771-3	Civil Rights and Liberties in America	PHIL 1020-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern	CHST/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History
PSCI 4782-3	Global Issues	PHIL 3000-3	History of Ancient Philosophy	CHST/ WMST 3135-3	Study of Chicanas
PSCI 4792-3	Issues in Latin American Politics	PHIL 3010-3	History of Modern Philosophy	CHST 3153-3	Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest
PSYC 4001-3	Honors Seminar 2	PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton	CHST 4133-3/ PSCI 4131-3	Latinos and the U.S. Political System
PSYC 4521-3	Critical Thinking in Psychology	PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein	CLAS/ WMST 2100-3	Women in Antiquity: Greece
RLST 3500-3	Religion and Play	RLST 3000-3	The Christian Tradition	CLAS/ WMST 2110-3	Women in Antiquity: Rome
RLST 3700-3	Religion and Psychology	RLST 3100-3	Judaism	ECON 4626-3	Economics of Inequality and Discrimination
RLST 4800-3	Critical Studies in Religion	RUSS 2211-3	Introduction to Russian Culture	EMUS 2772-3	World Musics
SOCY 4461-3	Critical Thinking in Sociology	SCAN 2202-3	The Vikings	ENGL/ WMST 1260-3	Introduction to Women's Literature
SPAN 3100-3	Literary Analysis in Spanish			ENGL/ ETHN 1800-3	American Ethnic Literatures
THTR 4081-3	Senior Seminar				
WMST 3090-3	Critical Thinking in Feminist Theory				

## Content Areas of Study

### 5. Historical Context

(3 semester hours)

You may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

CEES 1000/ HIST 1002-3	Introduction to Central and East European Studies
CLAS/ HIST 1051-3	The World of Ancient Greeks
CLAS/ HIST 1061-3	The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1140-3	Roman Civilization

### 6. Cultural and Gender Diversity

(3 semester hours)

You are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below.

AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AIST 1125-3/ ANTH 1120-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo

ENGL 3677-3	Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds
FARR 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
FILM 3013-3	Women and Film
FINE 3209-3	Renaissance Art Out of the Canon: Cultural and Gender Diversity 1400-1600
FINE/ WMST 4809-3	Women Artists from the Middle Ages to the Present
FREN 1700-3	Francophone Literature in Translation
FREN 4500-3	Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
GEOG/ WMST 3672-3	Gender and Global Economy
GRMN 3501-3	Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day
HIST 2616-3	Women's History
HIST 2626-3	Gender and Culture
HIST 2437-3	Afro-American History
HONR 1025-3	First-Year Diversity Seminar
HONR 4025-3	Heroines and Heroic Tradition
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3145-3	African America in the Arts
HUMN 4064-3	"Primitivism" in Art and Literature
ITAL 4150-3	The Decameron and the Age of Realism
ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
LAMS 1000-3	Introduction to Latin American Studies
LING 2400-3	Language and Gender
LING 3220-3	American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context
PHIL/ WMST 2290-3	Philosophy and Women
PSCI/ WMST 4271-3	Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues
PSCI/ WMST 4291-3	Sex Discrimination: Federal and State Law
PSYC/ WMST 2700-3	Psychology of Contemporary American Women
RLST/ WMST 2800-3	Women and Religion
RLST 3510-3	Australian Religions
SOCY/ WMST 1006-3	The Social Construction of Sexuality
SOCY/ WMST 1016-3	Sex, Gender, and Society 1
SOCY/ WMST 3012-3	Women, Development, and Fertility
WMST 2000-3	Introduction to Feminist Studies
WMST 2020-3	Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities
WMST 2050-3	Women and Society

## 7. United States Context

(3 semester hours)

This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below.

AAST/ HIST 1717-3	Asian American History
AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities
AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America
AIST 3023-3	Native Americans and Environmental Ethics
AMST 2000-3	Themes in American Culture: 1600-1900
AMST 2010-3	Themes in American Culture: 1865-Present
AMST 4500-3	American Autobiography
ANTH 3170-3	America: An Anthropological Perspective
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society
CHST/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History
ECON 1524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4697-3	Industrial Organization and Regulation
EMUS 2752-3	History of the United States: Folk/Popular Music
ETHN/ SOCY 1015-3	U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
FINE 3509-3	American Art
HIST 1015-3	History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1025-3	History of the United States since 1865
HIST 1035-3	Honors: History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1045-3	Honors: History of the United States since 1865
HIST 2117-3	History of Colorado
HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HIST 2215-3	The Era of the American Revolution
HIST 2437-3	Afro-American History
HIST 4315-3	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 4516-3	U.S. Society in the Nineteenth Century
HIST 4526-3	U.S. Society in the Twentieth Century
HUMN 3145-3	African America in the Arts
LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
PHIL 2220-3	The Nature of Law
PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
PSCI 3011-3	The American Presidency
PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
PSCI 3061-3	State Government and Politics

PSCI 3071-3	Urban Politics
PSCI 3163-3	American Foreign Policy
PSCI 3171-3	Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
PSCI 4021-3	Legislatures and Legislation
RLST 3050-3	Religion and Literature in America
SOCY 1012-3	Population Issues in the United States
SOCY/ WMST 3016-3	Marriage and the Family in U.S. Society
SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society
WMST 2500-3	History of the U.S. Feminist Movement

## 8. Literature and the Arts

(6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper division)

You are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper division, unless either Humanities 1010 or Humanities 1020 is completed.

If you graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, Classics, Dance, English, Fine Arts, French, Germanic Studies, Humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or Theatre), you are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

### Lower-Division Courses

CHIN 1051-3	Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
CLAS/ FINE 1009-3	Introduction to Greek Art and Archaeology
CLAS 1100-3	Greek Mythology
CLAS 1110-3	Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
CLAS 1120-3	Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
DNCE 1029-3	Dance as a Universal Language
EMUS 1832-3	Appreciation of Music
EMUS 2762-3	Music and Drama
ENGL 1500-3	Masterpieces of British Literature
ENGL 1600-3	Masterpieces of American Literature
FINE 1109-3	Introduction to Western Art 1
FINE 1209-3	Introduction to Western Art 2
FINE 1309-3	History of World Art 1
FINE 1409-3	History of World Art 2
FINE 1709-3	Experiencing Art—Image, Artist, and Idea
FINE 2409-3	Introduction to Asian Arts
FREN 1200-3	Medieval Epic and Romance
FREN 1800-3	Contemporary French Literature in Translation
GRMN 1602-3	Metropolis and Modernity

GRMN 2501-3	Twentieth Century German Short Story
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
JPNS 1051-3	Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation
RLST 2200-3	Religion and Dance
SPAN 1000-3	Cultural Difference through Hispanic Literature
THTR 1009-3	Introduction to Theatre
THTR 1011-3	Development of Theatre 1: Classical Theatre and Drama

### Upper-Division Courses

CLAS 4110-3	Greek and Roman Epic
CLAS 4120-3	Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS 4130-3	Greek and Roman Comedy
DNCE 4017-3	History and Philosophy of Dance
EMUS 3822-3	Music Literature 1
EMUS 3832-3	Music Literature 2
ENGL 3000-3	Shakespeare for Nonmajors
ENGL 3060-3	Modern and Contemporary Literature
FILM 3051-4	Film History 1 (Silent Era)
FILM 3061-4	Film History 2 (Sound Film)
FINE 4329-3	Modern Art
FINE 4619-3	Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
FINE 4659-3	The Roman Baroque
FINE 4759-3	17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
FREN 3110-3	Main Currents of French Literature 1
FREN 3120-3	Main Currents of French Literature 2
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
FREN 4300-3	Theatre and Modernity in Seventeenth Century France
FREN 4500-3	Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
GRMN 3502-3	Literature in the Age of Goethe
GRMN/ HUMN 4504-3	Goethe's Faust
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN 4064-3	"Primitivism" in Art and Literature
HUMN/ RUSS 4821-3	Twentieth Century Russian Literature and Art
ITAL 4140-3	The Age of Dante: Readings from the Divine Comedy
ITAL 4150-3	The Decameron and the Age of Realism
ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference

RUSS 4811-3	Nineteenth Century Russian Literature in Translation
SPAN 3700-3	Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
SPAN 3800-3	Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
THTR 3009-3	American Musical Theatre
THTR 4001-3	Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama

## 9. Natural Science

(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted).

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (Biochemistry, Chemistry, EPOB, Geology, Kinesiology, MCDB, or Physics) are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

### Two-Semester Sequences

(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

ANTH 2010-3 and 2020-3	Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4	Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ASTR 1010-4 and 1020-3	Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included)
ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4	Accelerated Introductory Astronomy (lab included in ASTR 1030)
ATOC 1050-3 and 1060-3	Weather and Atmosphere and Atmosphere, Ocean, and Climate
CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4	Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4	Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
CHEM 1111-5 and 1131-5	General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
CHEM 1111-5 and 1071-4	General Chemistry 1 and Introduction to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)
CHEM 1151-6 and 1171-6	Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)

EPOB 1030-3 and 1040-3	Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2
EPOB 1210-3 and 1220-3	General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EPOB 1230, 1240)
EPOB 1610-4 and 1620-3	Honors General Biology 1 and 2 (optional lab EPOB 1230, 1240)
GEOG 1001-4 and 1011-4	Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landforms and Soils (lab included)
GEOL 1010-3 and 1020-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and 2 (optional labs GEOL 1080, 1090)
GEOL 1060-4 and 1070-3	Global Change 1 and 2—An Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1110)
GEOL 1130-3 and 1140-3	Dynamic Earth 1 and 2: Introduction and the Solid Earth
GEOL 1410-4 and 1420-4	The Earth 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1430)
MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3	Introduction to Molecular and Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)
PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4	Physical Science for Non-Scientists 1 and 2 (lab included)
PHYS 1110-4 and 1120-4	General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
PHYS 2010-5 and 2020-5	General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)
PSYC 2012-3 and 2022-3	Biological Psychology 1 and 2

### Non-Sequence Courses

ANTH 3000-3	Primate Behavior
ANTH 3010-3	The Human Animal
ASTR 1110-3	General Astronomy: The Solar System
ASTR 1120-3	General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World
ASTR 2010-3	Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
ASTR 2020-3	Introduction to Space Astronomy
ASTR/ ASEN 3060-3	Introduction to Space Experimentation
ASTR 3210-3	Intermediate Astronomy: Solar System
ASTR 3220-3	Intermediate Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ATOC 3180-3	Aviation Meteorology
ATOC 3300-3	Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
ATOC 3500-3	Air Chemistry and Pollution
ATOC 3600-3	Principles of Climate
CHEN 1000-3	Creative Technology
CLAS 2020-3	Science in the Ancient World

EPOB 3150-3	Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology
EPOB 3180-3	Global Ecology
EPOB 3190-3	Tropical Marine Ecology
GEOG 3191-3	Atmospheric Science 1: Meteorology
GEOG 3201-3	Atmospheric Science 2: Climatology
GEOG 3511-4	Introduction to Hydrology
GEOG/ GEO 4241-4	Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
GEOL 1600-3	Order, Chaos, and Complexity
GEOL 3040-3	Global Change: The Geological Record
GEOL 3070-3	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL 3500-3	Mineral Resources, World Affairs, and the Environment
GEOL 3520-3	Environmental Issues in Geosciences
GEOL 3720-3	Evolution of Life: The Geological Record
GEOL 4950-3	Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards
KINE 3420-3	Nutrition, Health, and Performance
MCDB 1030-3	Plagues, People, and Microorganisms
MCDB 1041-3	Fundamentals of Human Genetics
MCDB 3150-3	Biology of the Cancer Cell
MCDB 3330-3	Evolution, Creationism, and Origins of Life
MCDB 3351-3	Success and Failure in Human Reproduction
PHIL 1400-3	Philosophy and the Sciences
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
PHYS 1230-3	Light and Color
PHYS 1240-3	Sound and Music
PHYS 2900-4	Science, Computer Images, and the Internet
PHYS 3070-3	Energy in a Technical Society
PHYS 3080-3	Physics of Contemporary Social Problems

### 1-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

(Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

ANTH 2030-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
ANTH 2040-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
ATOC 1070-1	Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
EPOB 1050-1	Biology: A Human Approach Lab
EPOB 1230-1	General Biology Lab 1
EPOB 1240-1	General Biology Lab 2

GEOL 1080-1	Introduction to Geology Lab 1
GEOL 1090-1	Introduction to Geology Lab 2
GEOL 1110-1	Global Change Lab
GEOL 1430-1	The Earth Lab
MCDB 1151-1	Introduction to Molecular Biology Lab
MCDB 2151-1	Principles of Genetics Lab
PHYS 1140-1	Experimental Physics

### 10. Contemporary Societies (3 semester hours)

If you graduate with a major in a social science department (Anthropology, Economics, International Affairs, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology), you are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement. You may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities
AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
BLST/ PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
BLST/ RLST 3125-3	Black Religious Life in America
COMM 2400-3	Communication and Society
CDSS 1010-3	Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
ECON 1000-3	Introduction to Economics
ECON 2010 (3-4)	Principles of Microeconomics
ECON 2020 (3-4)	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 3403-3	International Economics and Policy
ECON 3535-3	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 3545-3	Environmental Economics
FARR 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
GRMN 1601-3	Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HONR 1820-3	Critical Issues: Late Twentieth Century
HUMN 4835-3	Literature and Social Violence
IAFS 1000-4	Global Issues and International Affairs
LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society

PACS/ PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
PHIL 2230-3	Law and Morality
PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
PSCI 2012-3	Introduction to Comparative Politics
PSCI 2223-3	Introduction to International Relations
PSCI 3032-3	Latin American Political Systems
PSCI 3082-3	Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
PSCI 3143-3	International Relations
PSCI 4002-3	Advanced Comparative Politics: Western Europe
PSCI 4012-3	Global Development
PSCI 4062-3	Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
PSCI 4223-3	Soviet and Russian Diplomacy
PSCI 4272-3	Political Economy of Industrial States
PSYC 4406-3	Social Psychology
RLST 2400-3	Religion and Contemporary Society
RUSS 2221-3	Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
SCAN 2201-3	Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society
SOCY 1001-3	Analyzing Society
SOCY 1005-3	Social Conflict and Social Values
SOCY 4024-3	Juvenile Delinquency
WMST 2600-3	Gender, Race, and Class in Contemporary U.S. Society

### 11. Ideals and Values

(3 semester hours)

You may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

AIST/ RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions
ARSC 1700-3	The Meaning of the University
BLST/ RLST 3125-3	Black Religious Life in America
CDSS 1010-3	Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
CLAS/ PHIL 2610-3	Paganism to Christianity
FARR 2660-3/ HONR 2250-3	The Ethics of Ambition
FARR 2820-3/ HONR 2850-3	The Future of Spaceship Earth
FILM 2013-3	Film and the Quest for Truth
GRMN 2502-3	Representing the Holocaust
GRMN 3505-3	The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
GRMN/ HUMN 4502-3	Nietzsche: Literature and Values

HONR 4155-3	Problems of Ancient and Modern Democracy
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
PHIL 1000-3	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1100-3	Ethics
PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
PHIL 1600-3	Philosophy and Religion
PHIL 2200-3	Major Social Theories
PHIL 3100-3	Ethical Theory
PHIL/ WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
PHIL 3140-3	Environmental Ethics
PHIL 3160-3	Bioethics
PHIL 3190-3	War and Morality
PHIL 3200-3	Social and Political Philosophy
PHIL 3260-3	International Human Rights
PHIL 3600-3	Philosophy of Religion
PSCI 2004-3	Survey of Western Political Thought
PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
RLST 1620-3	The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
RLST 2200-3	Religion and Dance
RLST 2300-3	Religions of Traditional Peoples
RLST 2600-3	World Religions: West
RLST 2610-3	World Religions: India
RLST 2620-3	World Religions: China and Japan
RLST 3250-3	Gandhi: Life and Teaching
RUSS 3502-3	Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
SOCY 1003-3	Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
SOCY 1004-3	Deviance in U.S. Society
SOCY 1005-3	Social Conflict and Social Values
SOCY 2031-3	U.S. Values, Social Problems, and Change
SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society

## CORE CURRICULUM

### Skills Acquisition

#### 1. Foreign Language

courses completed

#### 2. QRMS (3-6 hrs.)

proficiency exam passed or

course(s) completed

#### 3. Written Communication (6 hrs.)

lower-division course completed or  
Advanced Placement exam score

upper-division course completed or  
proficiency exam passed

#### 4. Critical Thinking (3 hrs.)

course taken (upper-division only)

### Content Areas of Study

#### 5. Historical Context (3 hrs.)

(lower- or upper-division)

#### 6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 hrs.)

(lower- or upper-division)

#### 7. United States Context (3 hrs.)

(lower- or upper-division)

#### 8. Literature and the Arts (6 hrs.)

(lower- or upper-division)

(upper-division only)

#### 9. Natural Science (13 hrs.)

(two-semester sequence)

or

(non-sequence and

non-sequence)

(lab course)

No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from a single department, with the exception of the 1-hour lab/field experience course.

#### 10. Contemporary Societies (3 hrs.)

(lower- or upper-division)

#### 11. Ideals and Values (3 hrs.)

(lower- or upper-division)

# applying

## APPLYING TO CU-BOULDER

To study at Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 64. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes will vary, depending on your student category.

For general admissions information, call (303) 492-6301 or (303) 492-5998 (tty).

You can pick up an application for admission for undergraduate *degree* programs at the Office of Admissions in Regent Administrative Center 125.

To request an undergraduate application for admission for a *degree* program, call (303) 492-2456.

You may also contact us in the following ways:

E-mail—[apply@colorado.edu](mailto:apply@colorado.edu)

Write—

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Office of Admissions  
Campus Box 30  
Boulder, CO 80309-0030

CU-Boulder home page on the World Wide Web—<http://www.colorado.edu>

### Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- want to take summer courses but are not working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students who want to transfer from another institution or another CU campus for the summer only)
- have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program

- are a high school junior interested in attending CU-Boulder the summer before your senior year
- are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation
- are on nondegree student academic suspension, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released

***You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 60).***

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the *Nondegree Student Application* on pages 61-62.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 1997, do **not** fill out the *Nondegree Student Application* until you call the admissions office at (303) 492-2451.

### Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail

basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

Applications and credentials submitted for admission cannot be returned to you.

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call the admissions office at (303) 492-6301.

We will send you information after you are admitted that explains when your tuition and fees are due. There is no application fee for nondegree students.

### Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

#### Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, you will need to contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any

CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you meet admission requirements. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

#### *Graduate Students*

If you want to transfer to a graduate degree program, you should refer to the "Graduate School" section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and contact the appropriate department for application materials. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department.

## Continuing Degree Students

If you are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 1997 and are continuing through summer session 1997, you do not need to submit an application for summer session.

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following:

- you are continuing from spring semester 1997
- you are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 1997 and wish to raise your GPA to have your suspension released

- you did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 1997

To register for summer classes, see page 66.

## **Intrauniversity Transfer**

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate student enrolled for spring semester 1997 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 1997, read the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder student and were not enrolled for spring semester 1997 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 1997, see the following section "New and Former Degree Students." For an application for admission to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions.

## **New and Former Degree Students**

### *Undergraduate Students*

If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 1997, you should request an application for admission. **Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.**

**Note:** The deadline for summer degree applicants is **February 15** for freshmen and **April 1** for all others. After these dates, we can consider a degree application only if space is available.

You should apply for admission as an undergraduate degree applicant if:

- you want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer of 1997

- you are a former CU-Boulder student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 1997 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you will be required to submit additional academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file)
- you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) and work to have your suspension released. If you are suspended at the end of spring semester 1997, you need not reapply for admission (see the "Continuing Degree Students" section, left)

If you receive a degree in May 1997, you must attend as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

### *Graduate Students*

If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 1997 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission.

# NONDEGREE STUDENT APPLICATION

Refer to page 59 for admission and requirement information. Then, carefully complete this application.

Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. *Be sure to complete the reverse side of this form and sign it in the space provided.* Return this application to: University of Colorado at Boulder, Office of Admissions, Regent Administrative Center 125, Campus Box 6, Boulder, CO 80309-0006.

1. Full legal name:

LAST FIRST MIDDLE

2. Former or maiden name (optional):

3. University student number:

Social security number: (FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

NUMBER AND STREET OR P.O. BOX

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

FOREIGN COUNTRY

HOME TELEPHONE WORK TELEPHONE EXT.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

NUMBER AND STREET OR P.O. BOX

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

FOREIGN COUNTRY HOME TELEPHONE

6. Age: Birth date: MONTH DAY YEAR

7. Sex: F = Female M = Male

8. Ethnicity (for government reports and University compliance with 1964 Civil Rights Act):

B = African American or Black, W = White, not of Hispanic origin  
 A = Asian or Pacific Islander, X = Other:  
 H = Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino, U = I do not wish to provide this information.  
 I = American Indian or Alaskan Native TRIBAL AFFILIATION

M = Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background.

9. Country of citizenship:

10. If not a U.S. citizen: F = Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status

VISA TYPE EXPIRATION DATE

P = Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status

ALIEN REGISTRATION NUMBER DATE OF ISSUE

11. If you are a veteran: Nonveteran (leave blank) NE = Veteran

12. For which year and term are you applying? 19 YEAR TERM  
 1 = SPRING  
 4 = SUMMER  
 7 = FALL

13. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency? Y = Yes N = No

Name and address of high school: HIGH SCHOOL NAME

NUMBER AND STREET OR P.O. BOX

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Date of graduation, if applicable: MONTH DAY YEAR

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent? Y = Yes N = No

If yes, do you plan to register for undergraduate courses only? Y = Yes N = No

15. Last college degree received or expected (if any) before the term for which you are applying and the institution awarding the degree:

DEGREE DEGREE DATE

INSTITUTION NAME

16. Have you ever attended CU-Boulder? Y = Yes N = No (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE IEC, SAVE, OR CONTINUING EDUCATION.)

If no, skip to question 17.

If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program? Y = Yes N = No

What was your last term and year of attendance?

What CU-Boulder school and major were you enrolled in?

Did you graduate? Y = Yes N = No

Have you attended another collegiate institution since your last attendance at CU-Boulder? Y = Yes N = No (If yes, attach a sheet of paper to this application listing the institution name, city and state, dates of attendance, degrees received, and the dates degrees were received from each institution attended.)

17. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? Y = Yes N = No (If yes, attach an explanation.)

18. Do you currently have a cumulative college GPA of 2.0 or better, from work completed at other institutions? Y = Yes N = No (If no, attach an explanation.)

COMPLETE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS APPLICATION.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
									Y
TERM	RES	CAR	CIS	COL	DRG	MAJ	TYP	QTR	YR
F/T	UG	NON	US	UNU	UN	NDEG	NOND	NEU	SO 88
RET								NEU	
F/T	GR	NON	GN	UNG	UN	NDEG	NODW	NIG	SW 89
RET							NODU		
F/T	IS	NON	US	UNU	UN	NDEG	NOHS	NEU	HS 88
RET								NEU	

19. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? Yes  No  If no, skip to question 20.

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. *Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission.* For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. In addition to your own information, if you are less than 23 years of age on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying and are not married, provide information on your parent or court-appointed legal guardian. If you are married, regardless of your age, provide information on your spouse.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate "Petition for In-State Tuition" to change their classification. Petitions are available from the Office of the Registrar and must be submitted to that office by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers. Employer #1 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Employer #2 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

b. List all institutions of higher education you have attended. Inst. #1 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Attach an additional sheet if necessary. Inst. #2 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Inst. #3 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Inst. #4 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Inst. #5 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

c. Parent/guardian/spouse name, relationship, address and employment Name \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship:  Parent  Guardian  Spouse  
 Street Address or P.O. Box \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Most Recent Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

	YOU	YOUR FAMILY:
		<input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIAN <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE
d. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
e. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
f. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
g. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed .....	_____	_____
h. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
i. Date of your marriage, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____	_____
j. Dates you/your family have had a Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration .....	_____	_____
l. Give state of current voter registration .....	_____	_____
Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
m. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.) .....	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
n. Are your parents separated or divorced? .....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	

20. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability towards degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE DATE

**Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section**

Obtain the following two signatures.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

<small>HIGH SCHOOL, COUNSELOR OR PRINCIPAL</small>	<small>DATE</small>	<small>PARENT/LEGAL GUARDIAN</small>	<small>DATE</small>
--	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian:  Father  Mother  Guardian

<small>NUMBER AND STREET OR P.O. BOX</small>	<small>CITY</small>	<small>STATE</small>	<small>ZIP CODE</small>
--	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

## Teacher Licensure

Students interested in teacher licensure should refer to the "School of Education" section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. If you are renewing your current license, see the "Nondegree Students" section of this catalog (page 59). If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program before March 1, 1997. For more information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program, call (303) 492-6555, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Office of Teacher Education  
Campus Box 249  
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

## Foreign Students

Foreign students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, you are not considered a foreign student.

### Foreign Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate non-immigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. The University of Colorado at Boulder does

not issue form I-20 or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from Foreign Student and Scholar Services. Call (303) 492-8057, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Foreign Student and Scholar Services  
Office of International Education  
Campus Box 123  
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are a foreign student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the *Nondegree Student Application* on pages 61-62 of this catalog and send it to Foreign Student and Scholar Services. You must also send the following with your application:

- a letter from your foreign student advisor, dean, or other appropriate official at the school you currently attend, certifying that you are in good standing and that you are eligible to, and intend to, return to that school in the fall term
- a photocopy of your immigration forms I-20, I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status
- documentary evidence of your financial support for the summer

Foreign Student and Scholar Services determines your eligibility for nondegree student status. Admission as a nondegree student is for the summer only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

If you are not already in the United States, we encourage you not to come to the United States for the purpose of attending summer session as a nondegree student at CU-Boulder. The University cannot issue forms I-20 or other immigration documents for this purpose.

## Foreign Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, you should call the Office of Admissions at (303) 492-2456 for appropriate instructions and application materials. **Do not** use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, you should call the specific department of interest at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Call (303) 492-1411 or (303) 492-0833 (tty) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

### After Being Admitted as a Foreign Student

Upon arriving in Boulder, you should check in, with your passport and immigration documents, at Foreign Student and Scholar Services located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about instructions for registration and other information you need as a new foreign student.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the University by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Bursar's Office  
Regent Administrative Center 102  
Campus Box 48  
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also send a copy of the documents to Foreign Student and Scholar Services.

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

# REGISTRATION

## REGISTERING FOR SUMMER SESSION

All students register for courses via CU Connect, the telephone registration system. You can call CU Connect to register for courses, list your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register via CU Connect, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment in courses.

**Note:** If you require accommodations because of a disability, call (303) 492-4822, (303) 492-5841 (TTY), or notify us by writing to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Office of the Registrar  
Campus Box 20  
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here's how to register for summer:

- Look for the dates and times you may register (new, readmitted, and nondegree students see the following section; continuing students see page 66).
  - Look through the special courses (pages 4-15) and the schedule of courses (18-47) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
  - Fill out the summer confirmed registration form on page 77.
  - Call CU Connect from any touch-tone phone to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to list your schedule (see "Calling CU Connect" on page 69 and the CU Connect information sheet on page 76 for instructions).
- ### New and Readmitted Degree and Nondegree Students
- If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences or the College of Business and Administration, you must attend a two-day orientation program on May 29-30 or July 7-8. You will receive advising and register for your summer and fall classes during orientation. Your orientation information is mailed by the Office of Orientation once your confirmation form has been received by the Office of Admissions. Call the orientation office at (303) 492-4431 for more information.
  - New freshman and transfer students in the College of Engineering and Applied Science register by telephone during their on-campus orientation period, May 30 or July 7. Registration information is mailed by the college after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.
  - All other new and readmitted degree students register between May 1 and May 30. Registration materials are mailed to degree students by the registrar's office after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.
  - Nondegree students register between May 1 and May 30. Registration materials are mailed by the registrar's office when students are admitted to the University.

*Register for summer courses by May 30.*

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Students who need to attend on-campus registration may do so on Friday, May 30, between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., in Regent Administrative Center (or on Monday, July 7, for term B only).

*Attention Nondegree Students*

If you are a nondegree student, be aware of limitations on the transfer of credit hours to a degree program. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

*Your Invitation to Register*

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (see the sample invitation on the next page). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can call CU Connect and register by phone).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) which, when combined with your student number, is an access code for CU Connect. Keep your PIN confidential. If you need to change it, come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation to register about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an



academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer confirmed registration form (page 77) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean's office or to the Advising Resource Center in Willard Hall, room 226. After being advised, you can call CU Connect any time after your time assignment begins and register.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and you have not yet paid your \$200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See the "Calling CU Connect" section on page 69 for information on how to register by telephone.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See page 72 for withdrawal information.

## Continuing Students

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder, you may register any time after your assigned registration time, through May 30. Time assignments begin March 12. See "Registration Time Assignments" on this page.

Summer invitations to register are **not** mailed to continuing students. Refer to your fall invitation to register for information regarding registration stops and your PIN. Use this information to register for summer (after any required advising) during your time assignment.

**Academic advising** is required before you can register for summer, if you're a continuing student majoring in one of the following fields:

- undergraduate students in Afro-American studies, architectural engineering, civil engineering, open-option engineering, French, Italian, and Spanish
- graduate students in aerospace engineering, classics, French, and Spanish

## Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credit, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 14.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 12.
- Graduate and law students may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 13.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or less and juniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 13.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 14.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 14.

You can call CU Connect any time after your time assignment begins, through May 30. Because registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, it's to your advantage to call as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

If we do not have a \$200 enrollment deposit on account for you, you should have received an enrollment deposit form with your fall invitation to register. You must pay the deposit at least 24 hours before registering for summer or fall courses.

See page 69 for information on how to register by telephone.

You are assessed a financial penalty if you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend after May 30 (if registered for any combination of term A, B, C, or D courses), or after July 7 (if *only* registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours). See page 72 for withdrawal information.

## Other Registrations

### Registering for Term B Only

If you want to take term B courses only, you may register by telephone after you receive your registration materials, through July 7.

If you register only for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and decide not to attend after July 7, you are assessed a financial penalty. Refer to page 72 for withdrawal information.

### On-Campus Registration

#### May 30 and July 7

Two registrations are held on campus for students who do not receive registration materials. If you have not received your registration materials by May 29, go to Regent Administrative Center on May 30 between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. to register for any summer term. If you are registering for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours only, and you don't receive registration materials by July 6, plan to register on July 7 between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. in Regent Administrative Center. If you already have your materials but you haven't registered, you do not need to attend the on-campus registration. Just call CU Connect to register for courses.

If you register for summer courses after May 30 and then decide not to attend, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See page 72 for withdrawal information.

### Late Registration

#### After May 30

You may be allowed to register for summer courses later than May 30 if enrollment levels have not been met and you register before the drop/add

deadline for the course you want to attend. If you register after May 30 for terms A, C, or D, or after July 7 for terms B, I, or independent study and thesis hours, you are assessed a late registration fee of \$50. New or readmitted degree students also must pay the \$200 enrollment deposit before they register. A late registration fee of \$50 for intensives (terms E and F) is assessed if you register after the first day of the intensive class.

If you do register late, you should receive a bill in the mail from the Bursar's Office within two weeks. If you don't receive a bill within that time period, be sure to contact the Bursar's Office to find out your total amount due and the payment deadline.

### **Concurrent Registration**

#### *Beginning May 30*

If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. The course work must be required for your degree program, you must have your dean's permission, and enrollment levels must not have been reached on the other campus. Graduate students must also have their advisor's approval. If all these conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus.

**Note:** Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning May 30 from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. You cannot register concurrently until after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For information, call (303) 492-6581.

### **Information about Summer Courses**

Refer to this information before you fill out your summer confirmed registration form on page 77.

### **Changing Your Major**

If you would like to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered onto the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT). See "Intrauniversity Transfer" section in next column.

### **Credit-Load Limit**

The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

### **Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses**

If you want to take a course with a 760-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have until July 7 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B drop/add deadlines (see page 71).

### **Intensives**

You may register for intensive courses via CU Connect through the first day of the intensive class. After the first day of class, you must register at the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. A \$50 late registration fee is charged for registering after the first day of the intensive class (see page 66 for information on late registration).

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam.

### **Intrauniversity Transfer**

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean's office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule during the drop/add periods for the term(s) for which you're registered.

### **Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)**

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because ***the call number for linked lectures are not listed.*** Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, and a lab, the call numbers *are not listed* for the lecture and recitation; they are listed *only* for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically “links” all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

### **No Credit**

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must do so either when registering via CU Connect or at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline. If you make a change to no credit status, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course. Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

### **Pass/Fail (P/F)**

If you want to take a course on a pass/fail basis, you must indicate this either when registering via CU Connect or at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline. If you want to change to pass/fail status, come to the registrar’s office to make this change in person by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school’s dean’s office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken pass/fail.

If you register on a pass/fail basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. *When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D- and above converts to a grade of P and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.*

**Courses taken pass/fail cannot apply toward a graduate degree.**

### **CU-Boulder Web Site**

The CU-Boulder web address is:  
<http://www.colorado.edu>

From the home page, “Student Life” links you to “Registration and Records” and that leads to “Money Matters” for tuition information and to “Schedules and Calendars” for the final exam schedule. More than 60 terminals are located in buildings and residence halls throughout the campus. Computing labs in the Business Building, Duane

Physics, Economics, Education, Engineering, Environmental Design, Fleming Law, Hellems, Ketchum, Macky, Muenzinger, and Norlin also have web access.

### **Looking for Available Courses on the World Wide Web**

At any time during the registration and drop/add periods, you can determine which courses are available by opening the CU-Boulder home page. From the home page, choose “Academic Life” and then “Course Availability” listings.

Available courses offered for summer, all available arts and sciences core courses, and all available courses in order of time offered may be displayed.

### **PLUS: Viewing Your Records On-Line**

You can view the following information for your records only on PLUS (Personal Look Up Services) on the World Wide Web. Open the CU-Boulder home page and choose “Student Life (PLUS)” or go directly to:  
<http://www.colorado.edu/plus/>

Use your University student number and Personal Identification Number (PIN) to find the following:

- grades for the two most recent terms
- degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- registration status (advising requirements and registration time assignment)
- class schedule for the current term, the two most recent terms, and all future terms for which you have registered
- current semester billing and financial aid information
- current addresses
- degree audit (for certain colleges)

Federal privacy laws and University policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The University will provide reasonable physical and electronic security for this data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your PIN is not secure, go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 to change your PIN.

## Calling CU Connect (Registering by Phone)

Plan your course schedule using the schedule worksheet on page 75 and the confirmed registration form on page 77.

When you are ready to register, call CU Connect, (303) 938-8110, from any touch-tone phone. If you call and CU Connect is busy or not available, call at another time. CU Connect hours are Monday through Friday, 7:00 A.M. to midnight, and Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. (Exception: May 28, 7:00 A.M.-10:00 P.M.)

CU Connect is *not* available on Saturdays, on May 26, or on July 4.

A computerized voice will request the following information, which can be entered using the touch-tone key pad:

- the Boulder campus code: 1
- the main campus code: 2
- the registration code: 1
- the summer term code: 974
- your University student number:  
\_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_
- your personal identification number (PIN): \_\_\_\_\_

You can then enter the courses from your summer confirmed registration form. Wait for the computer voice to respond before proceeding with your next entry.

## CU Connect Functions

- To *add* a course, press 2\*, the course call number, then #.
- To *drop* a course, press 3\*, the course call number, then #.
- To select the *pass/fail* grading option, press \*2 between the course call number and #.
- To request a course for *no credit*, press \*1 between the course call number and #.
- To *list* your courses, press 5#.
- To add an *independent study* or *controlled enrollment course*, you must obtain permission and the appropriate five-digit course call number from the department offering the course.
- To register for a *variable credit course*, enter the number of credits you want to receive when prompted by CU Connect.
- To *exit* from CU Connect, press 8#.

If you don't have a touch-tone phone, call 492-4822 or fax your confirmed registration form to the Office of the Registrar, (303) 492-8748.

## Automatic Search

If you have been closed out of a course section, CU Connect can conduct a search for an open section. Press 7# when prompted.

## Course Time Changes

Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after this catalog has been published. If this is the case, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change. If you request a course and CU Connect tells you the course has been cancelled, try the search option (7#) when prompted.

CU Connect lets you know if the new course section with the time change is available and fits your schedule.

## Listing Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can list your schedule by pressing 5# after you enter your PIN. CU Connect lists the courses for which you are registered and your wait-list position, if applicable. If you want to make changes to your schedule, you can do so via CU Connect by dropping or adding individual courses. (Refer to "Adjusting Your Schedule" on page 71 for more information.)

## Help Line

If you are having difficulty with telephone registration, call the registration Help Line, (303) 492-1033, from 8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M., Monday through Friday (MST) for personal assistance. Pre-recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

## Using Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and drop/add, if you are eligible to take a course but find it has been closed, you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, *automatic* and *resequenced*.

*Automatic* wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

*Resequenced* wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

CU Connect informs you if a course you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Press 9# when prompted

and listen for verification. **Note:** CU Connect does *not* tell you what type of wait list is offered for the course.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you're first on the wait list. Depending on the number of spaces and the demand for each particular course, spaces may or may not become available at a future time.

When a space opens up for you from a wait list, you are enrolled automatically in the class. **No verification is sent.** If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.

### Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists through **midnight on Tuesday, June 3.** After that time, all wait lists are frozen (including term B wait lists), and you cannot add your name to any list.

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an *F* for that class.

If you are still on a wait list as of June 3 and are still interested in taking that course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. **There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after June 3. All department wait lists (including term B wait lists) are cancelled at 4:30 p.m. on Friday, June 6.**

### Wait-List Positions

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration and schedule-adjustment periods, it's a good idea to list your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position, call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see the instructions on your confirmed registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly.

### Getting Your Schedule/Bill

If you register by May 16, your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker are mailed to your permanent address. If you receive your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker in the mail, you do not need to pick up a copy on campus.

If you register by May 16 but make significant changes to your schedule after you receive it in the mail, or you need another copy of your schedule, you can get a printout of it on May 30 in Regent Administrative Center from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. (or on July 7 for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours).

If you register after May 16, you can pick up your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker on May 30 in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. (or on July 7 for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours). Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers are also available beginning June 2 in the registrar's office, Regent 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.

### Validating Your Summer ID

Students who register by May 16 receive their summer schedule/bill and ID validation sticker in the mail. If you

do not receive these in the mail, or if you register after May 16, your photo ID can be validated for summer on May 30 between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center, Regent 105.

If you register on campus, the last page of your summer payment form can serve as your summer ID, or you can have your CU-Boulder photo ID validated. On May 30, after you've registered for courses, you can have your payment form or CU-Boulder photo ID validated in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center, Regent 105.

Beginning Monday, June 2, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M., you can go to the Office of the Registrar in Regent 105 to have your form or your ID validated. Your summer schedule/bill can also serve as your ID for summer session.

### Photo IDs

New summer degree students who register for summer or those degree students who need a replacement photo ID should go to the Photo ID Office in UMC 25 to have a permanent photo ID made.

Nondegree summer students may purchase an optional summer-only CU-Boulder photo ID for \$5 after they have registered. **Note:** Your summer schedule/bill or summer payment form can also serve as your ID for summer session.

Photo ID office hours are 11:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. A picture ID is required to obtain a Boulder summer ID.

### Understanding Your Schedule

Your schedule/bill reflects any courses you are registered for through the "activity through" date printed on the schedule/bill. If you have a message instead of a course title or if a course you requested does not appear, it means you are not registered for that course. Keep your class schedule as a record of your registration.

## Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses via CU Connect. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following "Drop/Add Deadlines" section for time limitations). Be sure to keep your confirmed registration form as a record of the courses in which you are enrolled.

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust pass/fail or credit/no credit status after you initially register for the course, go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 to have the change made for you on a computer. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via telephone, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won't be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

## Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate deadline listed below, your bill will be adjusted. *If you are dropping all of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing on page 72.*

The drop/add deadline (see the chart below) is the deadline to:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see the next page if you are dropping *all* of your summer courses or your *only* course)
- drop a course without receiving a *W* on your transcript
- designate pass/fail status changes
- change credit/no credit status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate deadline listed below, you will be assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it will appear on your transcript with a *W* grade.

To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see below), you must obtain your instructor's signature on a special action form. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (i.e. accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor's approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

## DROP/ADD DEADLINES

(To drop one or more, but *not* all your summer courses.)

Term	Course Section Number	Drop/Add Deadline— to receive a tuition adjustment (4:30 P.M.)	Deadline to Drop Without Petitioning Your Dean— no tuition adjustment made for dropped courses (4:30 P.M.)
A	100-199 or 810-819	June 6	June 13
B	200-299 or 820-829	July 14	July 21
C	300-399 or 830-839	June 13	June 24
D	400-499 or 840-849	June 13	June 24
	900-999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)	July 14	July 21
E & F	500-699 or 860-869:		
	• intensives lasting 2 weeks or less • intensives greater than 2 weeks	2nd day of class 5th day of class	3rd day of class 6th day of class
I	700 (math modules)	July 14	July 21

**Note:** See the next page if you are dropping *all* of your summer courses or your only course.

## Dropping All of Your Summer Courses (Withdrawing from Summer Session)

If you are a *continuing or nondegree student* who registers for courses and then decides not to attend summer session, you must cancel your summer registration by dropping *all* summer courses by midnight on May 30 (or by midnight on July 7 if you are only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours) to avoid any financial penalty. Refer to the chart below for financial penalties assessed for withdrawing (or dropping all your courses) after May 30 (even if you register *after* May 30).

**New and readmitted students who withdraw from summer session by dropping all summer courses by May 30 (or by July 7 if only registered for**

**term B, independent study, or thesis hours) are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees. Refer to the chart below.**

To drop *all* of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office, Regent 105, or send a letter, by the published deadlines, to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Withdrawal Coordinator  
Campus Box 7  
Boulder, CO 80309-0007

Withdrawals from summer session after the drop/add deadline may require your instructor's or dean's approval.

If you do not withdraw, you will receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you

must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you will receive a grade of *F* in that course. If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 71.

### Administrative Drops

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you *may* be administratively dropped from any course.

**Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.**

## SUMMER WITHDRAWAL ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

(If dropping *all* of your courses.)

Term	There is no financial penalty if you drop <i>all</i> your courses by the date below.	You are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees if you drop <i>all</i> courses or your <i>only</i> course during the dates below.	You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop <i>all</i> courses (withdraw from summer) during the dates below.
A	through May 30	May 31-June 6	June 7-July 1
B	through July 7	July 8-14	July 15-August 6
C	through May 30	May 31-June 13	June 14-July 23
D	through May 30	May 31-June 13	June 14-August 6
E & F (2 weeks or less)	through May 30	May 31-second day of class	Third day of class- last day of class
E & F (greater than 2 weeks)	through May 30	May 31-fifth day of class	Sixth day of class- last day of class

**Note:** If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on the previous page.

## Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer, as the registrar's office mails important documents such as your schedule/bill, ID validation sticker, grades, and financial aid notifications.

In the summer, the registrar's office uses your permanent address. Your permanent address is considered your "home base" address. It can be your parents' address, a Boulder address, or the address of someone who knows how to reach you. Your schedule/bill, ID validation sticker, grades, and financial aid notifications are sent to you at your permanent address from mid-May through mid-August.

You can complete a change-of-address form at the registrar's office in Regent 105 or the Photo ID office in UMC 25. You can also call (303) 492-6581 to update your address, you can complete a change of address form at on-campus registration, or you can send your address change via electronic mail to [change.address@colorado.edu](mailto:change.address@colorado.edu). Be sure to specify which address you are changing.

## Registration Miscellany

### Confidentiality of Student Records

**Annual Notice to Students:** The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

- The right to inspect and review the student's education records.
- The right to request the amendment of the student's education records to ensure that they are not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy and other rights.

- The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

- The right to file with the U.S. Department of Education a complaint concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. This address is:

The Family Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
600 Independence Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-4605  
Phone: (202) 260-3887

- The right to obtain a copy of the University's student records policy. You can obtain a copy of the policy in Norlin Library, the Law Library, and the Office of the Registrar.

The following items of student information have been designated by the University of Colorado as public or "directory" information: name, addresses, telephone numbers, e-mail address, student photo, dates of attendance, registration status, class, major field of study, awards, honors, degree(s) conferred, past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, physical factors (height, weight) of athletes, and date and place of birth. Such information may be disclosed by the institution at its discretion.

Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure of directory information under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. To withhold disclosure, students must inquire at the registrar's office at any time during the semester.

## E-Mail the Registrar

Have you ever had an academic records- or registration-related question, but didn't know who to ask? Or have you ever had a comment you wanted to share with us about one of our programs or processes?

You can now e-mail the registrar's office at [registrar@colorado.edu](mailto:registrar@colorado.edu) to get some answers or make your comments. Your e-mails will be read by a staff member in the registrar's office and then forwarded to the most appropriate person for a response.

We encourage you to use this new student service.

## Final Examinations

Final examinations are given during the last two class periods in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

## Final Exam Schedule

Term A	July 2-3
Term B	August 7-8
Term C	July 24-25
Term D	August 7-8
Term E Intensives	Check each course
Term F Intensives	Check each course

## Time Out Program

The University's Time Out Program (TOP) is a planned leave program for a minimum of one semester or a maximum of one year. Currently enrolled CU-Boulder students who are in good standing in their college or school can apply for TOP. Your academic dean must approve your leave, and you must pay a \$40 program fee when you apply.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, call (303) 492-8673, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Office of the Registrar  
Regent 105  
Campus Box 7  
Boulder, CO 80309-0007

## **Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits**

If you are a permanent faculty or staff member at the University, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year; however, you will still be assessed any applicable course fees. The academic year begins with summer session, and the number of free hours is prorated based on full-time employment status. Enrollment is on a space-available basis during the schedule adjustment period, unless you wish to register early. In that event, you are charged full tuition and fees.

### *Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures*

All faculty and staff who wish to use their tuition benefits when they enroll for summer session 1997 must take a copy of their Personnel Action Form (PAF) to the Bursar's Office by 4:00 P.M., May 1. If you are a new student (degree or nondegree), you must turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar's Office with your PAF. Registration information is available from the Bursar's Office when you turn in your PAF. For further information, call (303) 492-5381.

## **Part Time/Full Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)**

### *Undergraduate*

In the summer, undergraduate students enrolled in 6 semester hours or more qualify for full-time status.

### *Graduate*

Summer graduate students qualify for full-time status if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at any level or any number of thesis hours. Exception: Law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and

school sections of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in University housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course-load requirements.

## **Registering for Fall**

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 1997, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your permanent address approximately two to three weeks after you register for summer. You will receive a *Fall 1997 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses* as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within three weeks of registering for summer, or by August 4, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., or call (303) 492-4822.

If you're a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences for summer, you register for fall during your summer-to-fall orientation program. For information, call the Office of Orientation at (303) 492-4431.

## **Grade Information**

Grade reports are no longer mailed at the end of the semester. To obtain information about grades at the end of the semester, you can do the following:

- Call CU Connect, the telephone registration system, at (303) 938-8110, during regular hours of operation. After entering the Boulder campus code ("1") and the main campus code ("2"), enter a "2" to hear grades. (For summer, use the term code 974.) You can access summer semester 1997 grades via CU Connect beginning August 15. Note that on August 20-22, grades are available only after 6:00 P.M.
- Use the PLUS system on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.colorado.edu/plus>.
- Many instructors post grades for their courses outside of their offices or the classroom.

Order official transcripts at no charge by sending a letter to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Transcripts  
Campus Box 68  
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

Transcripts can also be ordered through a signed fax request to (303) 492-4884, or via a telephone request to (303) 492-8987.

- Order an unofficial transcript for a cost of \$1 (next-day service) or \$5 (same-day service) at the registrar's window in Regent 105.

# SCHEDULE WORKSHEET

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
7:30					
8:00					
8:30					
9:00					
9:30					
10:00					
10:30					
11:00					
11:30					
12:00					
12:30					
1:00					
1:30					
2:00					
2:30					
3:00					
3:30					
4:00					
4:30					
5:00					
5:30					
6:00					
6:30					
7:00					

## CU CONNECT

THE CU CONNECT TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 938-8110 (dial 8-938-8110 if calling from a campus phone). The Boulder campus code is 1; the main campus code is 2; the registration code is 1; and the term code for summer 1997 is 974. CU Connect is available Monday through Friday, 7:00 A.M. to midnight. It is also available on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. (Exceptions: Limited hours May 28, 7:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.) CU Connect will *not* be available on Saturdays, on May 26, or on July 4.

### CU Connect Function Codes

*#	Cancels an entry (before you have completed the transaction). You may then reenter your request.			
2*	Adds a course, when entered before the course call number.			
3*	Drops a course, when entered before the course call number.			
5#	Lists your current schedule.			
7#	If a section of a course is closed, and the course has more than one section, CU Connect gives you the option of searching for another section.			
8#	Exits you from the system.			
9#	If CU Connect gives you the option of adding your name to a course wait list, it will prompt you to press 9#.			
#	Ends most transactions. Wait for the computer voice to respond.			

### Credit and Grading Options

To request a course for no credit, press \*1 between the course call number and #.

To select the pass/fail grading option, press \*2 between the course call number and #.

### Need help?

Call the Registration Help Line, (303) 492-1033,

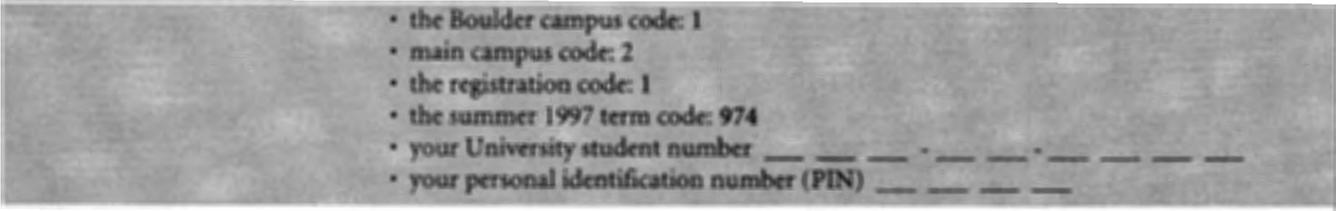
between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., MST, Monday through Friday.

Recorded Help Line information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

# SUMMER CONFIRMED REGISTRATION FORM

COMPLETE THIS FORM BEFORE CALLING CU CONNECT TO REGISTER FOR SUMMER CLASSES.

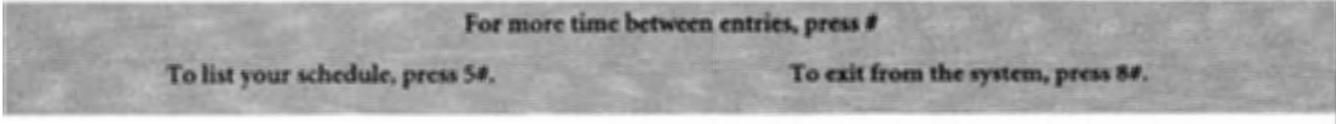
Follow the directions on page 69 under "Calling CU Connect." Call (303) 938-8110 from any touch-tone telephone. A computerized telephone voice will guide you through all the steps. The telephone voice will request the following information:



When prompted, enter the call numbers you've listed below. Press the star (\*) or pound (#) key as indicated. Wait for the telephone voice to respond before proceeding with the next entry. Be sure to fill in this form completely.

	ADD CODE	CALL NUMBER	ENROLLED OR WAITLISTED?			
1.	2 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				
2.	2 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				
3.	2 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				
4.	2 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				
5.	2 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				
6.	2 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				

	DROP CODE	CALL NUMBER	ENROLLED OR WAITLISTED?			
1.	3 * _____ #	_____	ENROLLED <input type="checkbox"/> WAITLISTED <input type="checkbox"/>			
		DEPARTMENT ABBREVIATION _____	LECTURE SECTION _____	LAB SECTION _____	RECITATION SECTION _____	CREDIT HOURS _____
		SUBJECT _____				



Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# paying

## PAYING FOR SUMMER SESSION

### Enrollment Deposit

#### **New Degree Students**

If you're a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable \$200 enrollment deposit *at least 24 hours before you register for classes.*

If you are required to attend an orientation program, you will be notified by mail and you will register for classes at orientation (if you have paid your enrollment deposit *at least 24 hours before orientation.*)

If you are not required to attend orientation, you may register at on-campus registration if you have paid your nonrefundable \$200 enrollment deposit for summer session 1997 *at least 24 hours before you register.*

#### **Continuing Degree Students**

Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 72 for the withdrawal chart). At that time, your deposit will be credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the University, and a refund will be mailed to you in approximately eight weeks.

Update your permanent address at the Bursar's Office each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

#### **Matriculation Fee**

If you are a degree student *new to a program*, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$35 at registration. If you are a nondegree student

who is admitted to degree status, we will assess a \$35 matriculation fee when you first register as a degree student.

#### **Nondegree Students**

Nondegree students with a prior baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate *unless they enroll in undergraduate courses only*, in which case they are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate.

#### **Tuition and Fee Information**

Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Has your financial aid (including loan proceeds) been applied to your bill? Is a refund check available to pick up? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill?

The answers to these questions can be found on the Personal Look Up System (PLUS) on the World Wide Web. You can get there through CU-Boulder's home page at:

<http://www.colorado.edu>

Choose PLUS under "Student Life." Or you can go directly there by using:  
<http://www.colorado.edu/plus>

You can connect with the PLUS service any time, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus. If you have any questions about tuition information on the web, call the

Bursar's Office at (303) 492-5381. The TTY number for the deaf or hard of hearing is (303) 492-3528. Or you can reach us via e-mail at [bursars@spot.colorado.edu](mailto:bursars@spot.colorado.edu).

#### **Tuition Drop Boxes**

Permanent drop boxes are located outside Regent Administrative Center at the north and south entrances. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for you to drop off tuition payments, telephone bill payments, and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office. If you are using the U.S. Postal Service, mail your payment early. The University must receive your bill by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored. Include your name and your student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the cashiers' window in Regent.

#### **Getting Your Refund Check**

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, including financial aid applied to your account by May 27, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address on May 29. **Be sure your address is current.**

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance after May 27, a refund check is available at the cashiers' window in Regent Hall beginning May 30. You must show your photo ID to pick up your check. Checks not picked up are mailed at the end of each month.

### **Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline**

University policy requires that a financial stop be placed on your record if you fail to pay your full tuition and fee bill by the published deadline.

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management department for collection, where you must pay any assessed collection charges.

Colorado law requires the University to place all delinquent accounts with the state's Central Collection Services (CCS) office. If your account is referred to CCS, you must pay any collection costs allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

A late payment charge in addition to a service charge on the unpaid balance (one percent per month), is assessed according to the following schedule:

<b>Balance Due</b>	<b>Late Charge</b>
\$99.99 or less	\$ 5
100 –299.99	\$10
300 –499.99	\$20
500 –699.99	\$30
700 –899.99	\$40
900 and over	\$50

### **Personal Check Policy**

If you write a bad check (regardless of the amount) to the University, you may be subject to late and service charges and a stop is placed on your record. A \$17 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the University. You may also be liable for collection costs and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning reporting of bad checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar's Office at (303) 492-5571 or (303) 492-3528 (TTY).

**Note:** All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the University.

### **Failure to Complete Financial Transactions/Financial Stops**

If you fail to pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the University, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops.

Financial stops prevent you from registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, dropping or adding classes, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the University.

### **Late Registration Fee**

The University charges a \$50 late registration fee to all students (including those registering for master's or doctor's thesis) who do not register by the deadline.

### **Schedule Adjustment**

Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you drop after the drop/add deadlines (see page 71).

You are charged for all added credits. You will *not* receive a tuition and fees refund for credits dropped after the fifth working day of a 5-week term or the tenth working day of an 8- or 10-week term (i.e. June 7 for term A), regardless of the number of times the class meets.

Drop classes by 4:30 P.M. on the following dates in order to have your tuition and fee bill adjusted, regardless of the number of times the class meets:

- June 6 for term A
- July 14 for term B
- June 13 for terms C and D
- the second day of classes for intensives that last two weeks or less
- the fifth day of class for a course lasting three weeks or more

**Note:** If you are dropping *all* your courses, refer to the withdrawal information following.

### **Withdrawals**

Continuing and nondegree students who cancel their summer registration by Friday, May 30, will not be assessed any financial penalty. New and readmitted students who cancel their summer registration by May 30 will be assessed \$100 in tuition and fees. For other withdrawal deadlines, refer to the "Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule" on page 72.

### **Residency Classification**

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as resident (in-state) or non-resident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 22 years of age (23 years of age if you first attend college in Colorado September 1, 1996, or later) by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

### **Petitioning for In-State Classification**

If you feel your classification is incorrect or you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation in order to have your status changed. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, call (303) 492-6868, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Tuition Classification Coordinator  
Regent 1B54  
Campus Box 68  
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, you should address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

Petitions for residency classification are due by June 6, 1997, for terms A, C, and D. Petitions for term B are due by July 11, 1997. Petitions for terms E and F must be submitted by the first day of class.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, (303) 492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

### Summer Parking Permits

Students who wish to park a vehicle in a parking lot on campus must purchase a permit. A valid vehicle registration and photo ID must be presented. Parking permits for summer session will be sold on Friday, May 30, and Monday, June 2, 1997, at the Coors Events/Conference

Center from 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. After that day, permits will be sold at the Parking Services Office, 1050 Regent Drive.

Permits for summer 1997 cost \$22.50 to \$30 for a 5-week session (term A or B) and \$45 to \$60 for the entire summer session (term D). **Prices are subject to change without notice.** Student accounts cannot be charged during summer session. Permits must be paid for by cash or check. Campus parking and traffic regulations apply to all vehicles while on campus. For more information, call (303) 492-7384.

## Tuition Charts

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Summer session 1997 tuition rates are shown in the charts below. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 84.

As a summer student, you also must pay student activity fees. Summer 1996 fees are shown on page 81 for planning purposes. Fees for summer 1997 were not set at the time this catalog was printed (February 1997).

## SUMMER 1997 TUITION RATES

### Undergraduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	Business	Engineering	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$165	\$169	\$143	\$141
2	330	338	286	282
3	495	507	429	423
4	660	676	572	564
5	825	845	715	705
6	990	1,014	858	846
7	1,155	1,183	1,001	987
8	1,320	1,352	1,144	1,128
9-18	1,363	1,399	1,186	1,161
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	165	169	143	141

### Graduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	MBA	Business	Engineering	Law	Other
1	\$204	\$193	\$198	\$221	\$172
2	408	386	396	442	344
3	612	579	594	663	516
4	816	772	792	884	688
5	1,020	965	990	1,105	860
6	1,224	1,158	1,188	1,326	1,032
7	1,428	1,351	1,386	1,547	1,204
8	1,632	1,544	1,584	1,768	1,376
9-18	1,828	1,748	1,777	1,992	1,542
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	204	193	198	221	172

### Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition

Credit Hours	Business	Engineering	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$524	\$526	\$508	\$502
2	1,048	1,052	1,016	1,004
3	1,572	1,578	1,524	1,506
4	2,096	2,104	2,032	2,008
5	2,620	2,630	2,540	2,510
6	3,144	3,156	3,048	3,012
7	3,668	3,682	3,556	3,514
8	4,192	4,208	4,064	4,016
9	4,716	4,734	4,572	4,518
Each Hour Over 9 (Surcharge)	524	526	508	502

### Graduate Nonresident Tuition

Credit Hours	MBA	Business	Engineering	Law	Other
1	\$512	\$502	\$504	\$532	\$495
2	1,024	1,004	1,008	1,064	990
3	1,536	1,506	1,512	1,596	1,485
4	2,048	2,008	2,016	2,128	1,980
5	2,560	2,510	2,520	2,660	2,475
6	3,072	3,012	3,024	3,192	2,970
7	3,584	3,514	3,528	3,724	3,465
8	4,096	4,016	4,032	4,256	3,960
9	4,608	4,518	4,536	4,788	4,455
Each Hour Over 9 (Surcharge)	512	502	504	532	495

**Summer 1997 Graduate Resident Basic Tuition**

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949 or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master's Candidate (B Grad Status), you will pay:

- MBA—\$612
- Business—\$579
- Engineering—\$594
- Law—\$663
- All others—\$516

- If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status) and registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you will pay the in-state surcharge as listed in the graduate tuition chart above multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

**Summer 1997 Graduate Nonresident Basic Tuition**

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949 Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master's Candidate (B Grad Status), you will pay:

- MBA—\$921
- Business—\$903
- Engineering—\$906
- Law—\$957
- All others—\$891

- If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status), you will pay the rate at right multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

- If you are registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you will pay the following rate multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment:

- MBA—\$307
- Business—\$301
- Engineering—\$302
- Law—\$319
- All others—\$297

**Student Fees**

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, will pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to an *estimated* maximum of \$119.50 (based on 1996 rates). Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for 10 weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

**Summer 1996 Fees**

Enrollment	Student Fees*
One week	\$11.95
Five weeks (Term A or Term B)	59.75
Eight weeks (Term C)	95.60
Ten weeks (Term D and independent study only)	119.50
Term E or F intensive course only	not mandatory

\* Student fees for summer 1997 were not finalized by the date this catalog was printed (February 1997).

**University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) Student Fees \$11.95/week**

**University Memorial Center \$2.17**  
Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

**Recreation Center \$4.21**  
Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

**Wardenburg Student Health Center \$3.71**

Clinic providing health care for University affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 29.57% of Wardenburg's operating budget.

**Cultural Events Board \$0.25**  
Student-run organization dedicated to promoting cultural awareness on the Boulder campus through a wide variety of cultural programming since 1974.

**Environmental Board \$0.21**  
Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administrative partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the U.S.

**KUCB \$0.07**  
Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100-150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

**Legal Services \$0.19**  
Provides direct legal services (i.e. counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

**Off Campus Student Services**      \$ 0.16  
 Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/ tenant problems.

**Student Organizations**

**Finance Office**      \$ 0.29

Acts as an on-campus "bank" for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

**University of Colorado**

**Student Union (UCSU)**      \$ 0.47

Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

**Volunteer Clearing House**      \$ 0.02

Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

**Sinapu Referendum**      \$ 0.02

Student group advocating reintroduction of the wolf into Colorado.

**Wilderness Study**

**Group Referendum**      \$ 0.03

Promotes awareness of public land issues and protection of the ecosystem through work with environmental and governmental agencies, field research, and educational programs.

**Women's Resource Center**      \$0.07

Centralizes information on women's services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.

**Police Recharges**      \$ 0.08

Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the recreation center.

**RTD Fee**      \$13.20

Allows students free use of public transportation (RTD bus pass) in Boulder County, and to Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver (exception: \$8 one-way or \$13 round-trip to DIA). Within the city of Denver, regular RTD fare is charged. This fee also supports the Night Hop Shuttle (runs Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 10:30 P.M. to 2:30 A.M. connecting the Hill Area to Downtown Boulder) and the Day Hop (runs 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M., Monday through Friday). There is no charge for either service.

**Student Information System (SIS) Fee**      \$ 6.00

For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student on-line computer systems (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

**Student Computing Fee**

For students taking  
 7 or more credit hours      \$15.00

For students taking  
 6 or fewer credit hours      \$ 7.50

Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs (currently 68 across campus), and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

**Arts Fee**      \$ 3.25

Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc. by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

**Course Fees**

Course fees are assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Course fees are assessed for all courses taught in the following departments:

**Anthropology**      \$21/Crse  
 ANTH 2030, 2040

**Black Studies**      \$25/Crse  
 \$50/Max

BLST 2400, 2410

**Classics (X-List w/Fine Arts)**      \$10/Cr Hr  
 CLAS 1009, 5069, 5089, 5099, 5159

**East Asian Languages**      \$20/Crse  
 CHIN 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120, 2441  
 JPNS 1010, 1020, 1120, 2020, 2110, 2120

**Engineering**      \$18/Crse

ASEN - Aerospace Engineering  
 AREN - Architectural Engineering  
 CHEN - Chemical Engineering  
 CVEN - Civil Engineering  
 CSCI - Computer Science  
 ECEN - Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 EMEN - Engineering Management  
 GEEN - General Engineering  
 MCEN - Mechanical Engineering  
 TLEN - Telecommunications

<i>Environmental Design</i> \$40/Crse ENV D 1000, 2110, 3210, 4310, 4410, 2120, 3220, 4320	<i>Geography</i> \$25/Crse GEOG 2053, 3023, 3053, 3093, 4023, 4053, 4083, 4093, 4103, 5023, 5053, 5083, 5093, 5103, 5113	<i>Natural Sciences</i> \$21/Crse ASTR - Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences EPOB - Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology MCDB - Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology CHEM - Chemistry KINE - Kinesiology GEOL - Geological Sciences PHYS - Physics
<i>Environmental Design</i> \$30/Crse ENV D 2052, 3052, 3152, 3252, 4152, 4252	<i>Geography</i> \$20/Crse GEOG 1001, 1011, 3251, 3351, 3511, 4110, 4211, 4231, 4241, 4321, 4351, 4371, 4383, 4411, 5231, 5241, 5371, 5383, 5411	<i>Psychology (X-List with EPOB 5830)</i> \$21/Crse PSYC 5800
<i>Environmental Design</i> \$45/Crse ENV D 3022, 4122	<i>Geology Field Courses</i> \$21/Crse GEOL 2700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4780	<i>Religious Studies</i> \$15/Crse RLST 2200
<i>Film (X-List with GRMN/RUSS)</i> \$20/Crse FILM 3301, 3503, 3504, 3513 GRMN 3503, 3504, 3513 (X-List with FILM) RUSS 3301 (X-List with FILM)	<i>Germanic and Slavic Languages</i> \$20/Crse GRMN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2050 NORW 1010, 1020, 2110 PLSH 1010, 1020 RUSS 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 SWED 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120	<i>Spanish and Portuguese</i> \$20/Crse SPAN 1010, 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150
<i>Film Studies (Critical Studies)</i> \$50/Crse FILM 1502, 2002, 2003, 2013, 3002, 3003, 3012, 3013, 3051, 3061, 3901, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4405, 4604	<i>History (X-List with EPOB 6410)</i> \$21/Crse HIST 6417	<i>Spanish and Portuguese (Summer Institute)</i> \$180 SPAN 4220
<i>Film Studies (Production)</i> \$50/Cr Hr FILM 2000, 2300, 2400, 3010, 3500, 3930, 4500	<i>History (X-List with FINE)</i> \$10/Cr Hr HIST 2020	<i>Theatre and Dance</i> \$25/Crse \$50/Max DNCE 1000, 1020, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 2021, 2040, 2050, 2140, 2150, 2400, 2500, 2510, 3041, 3160, 3170, 4061, 4128, 4190, 5001, 5101, 5128, 6101 THTR 4039, 5039
<i>Fine Arts</i> \$10/Cr Hr FINE - Fine Arts	<i>Journalism and Mass Communication</i> \$16/Crse JOUR - Journalism and Mass Communication	<i>Theatre and Dance</i> \$15/Crse; \$50/Max DNCE 1160, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 2240, 2250, 4260, 5260
<i>French and Italian</i> \$50/Crse FREN 4600 (X-List W/FILM 4604)	<i>Law</i> \$29/Crse LAWS 6009, 6019, 6029, 6039, 6059	Comments concerning course fees are welcome and should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, Campus Box 17.
<i>French and Italian</i> \$20/Crse FREN 1010, 1020, 1050, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120, 3010 ITAL 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120	<i>Mathematics (X-List with PHYS)</i> \$21/Crse MATH 5030, 5040, 7030, 7040	
<i>Geography (X-List with ASTR)</i> \$21/Crse GEOG 3191, 3201, 5961	<i>Music</i> \$13/Crse EMUS - Elective Music MUSC - Music PMUS - Performance Music TMUS - Thesis Music	
<i>Geography (X-List with GEOL)</i> \$21/Crse GEOG 5183, 6241		

## TUITION AND FEE DEADLINES

This summer, payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes. If you register by June 6, your tuition and fee bill is due in full by 4:30 p.m. on June 18. If you register between June 7 and July 14, your tuition and fee bill is due by 4:30 p.m., July 23. Students who register after July 14 are required to pay their bill in full when registering. A bill for any remaining balance will be mailed to your permanent address. The deferred payment plan is not available during the summer.

If you register	You can pick up your bill or it will be mailed	Your tuition and fees are due (4:30 P.M.)
By May 16	Mailed May 19	June 18
May 17-May 28	Pick up May 30	June 18
May 29-June 6	Mailed June 9	June 18
June 7-June 20	Mailed June 23	July 23
June 21-July 2	Pick up July 7	July 23
July 3-July 14	Mailed July 15	July 23

*Even if you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for knowing the amount of your bill and paying it on time. All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the University.*

## ESTIMATED EXPENSES

Expenses for summer session students at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live in Boulder, and your personal needs and interests. The following figures are estimated expenses for a single student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences for the entire summer session.

University Educational Expenses	Resident <sup>1</sup>	Nonresident <sup>1</sup>
Tuition <sup>2</sup>	\$ 911	\$ 3,139
Fees <sup>3</sup>	144	144
Room and Board Off Campus	1,960	1,960
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$ 3,015</i>	<i>\$ 5,243</i>
 <b>Estimated Additional Expenses</b>		
Books and Supplies	156	156
Transportation	323	323
Medical <sup>4</sup>	323	323
Personal Expenses	520	520
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$ 1,322</i>	<i>\$ 1,322</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,337</b>	<b>\$ 6,565</b>

<sup>1</sup> Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator.

<sup>2</sup> Tuition figures are based on 6 semester hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition charts on page 80 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.

<sup>3</sup> Student fees are based on summer 1996 rates. Additionally, there is a one-time, nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$35 for new degree students. This fee is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.

<sup>4</sup> Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 1997 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

# financial aid

## APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL AID

Applying for summer 1997 financial aid requires *two* separate application processes:

- You must complete a 1996-97 *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA).
- You must complete a CU-Boulder summer financial aid application, as explained here.

### **The Free Application for Federal Student Aid**

Your completed FAFSA must be sent to the processor so it is received by June 30, 1997. *This is an absolute deadline.* FAFSAs not at the processor by June 30 cannot be considered for summer funds.

---

#### **Financial Aid Deadlines**

---

Application priority date for summer work-study—  
March 14, 1997

Last day for 1996-97 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor—  
June 30, 1997

Last day to telephone in summer application information—  
June 30, 1997—(see page 87)

---

### **The CU-Boulder Summer Financial Aid Application**

Students must apply for summer financial aid via the telephone. Use the worksheet on page 87 to prepare your summer application.

If you will be attending a study abroad program, you must complete a manual application. If you will be taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

The priority date for summer work-study is **March 14, 1997**. For continuing students to be considered for loans, you must telephone in your summer application information by June 30 (preferably several weeks before summer classes begin). Your summer financial aid application will be accepted *only* if information from your 1996-97 FAFSA has been received in the Office of Financial Aid. The last day to apply by telephone for summer aid is **June 30, 1997**. Summer aid applications will not be accepted after this date.

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 1996-97 academic year, the information you provide on your FAFSA must be verified. You need to send signed copies of the first two pages of your and your parents' 1995 tax returns in order for us to complete verification. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will send you a missing information

letter. Be sure your address is current with the Office of the Registrar.

In order to receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half time for credit in a regular degree program during summer session. ***For financial aid purposes, 6 semester hours is considered half time for undergraduate students.*** Correspondence and "no credit" classes do not count. Graduate students should consult with the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

### **Federal Pell Grant**

All undergraduate applicants who are enrolled for summer will be considered for Federal Pell Grants.

You must have remaining eligibility from the 1996-97 academic year. If you were a full-time student during fall and spring, you probably have used all of your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 1996-97.

You must have filed your 1996-97 FAFSA by June 30, 1997, and telephoned in the information for the CU-Boulder summer aid application.

## William D. Ford Federal Direct Student Loan Program

In order to apply for a federal direct loan for summer, you must file the 1996-97 FAFSA, as well as the CU-Boulder summer aid application. Eligibility for summer federal direct loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year.

For example, students who were eligible for a \$5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 1996-97, but borrowed only \$4,000, are still eligible for the remaining amount for summer, depending upon the cost of summer attendance.

Additionally, you may borrow summer funds through the unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan, the Federal PLUS, or the additional unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford/Ford loan. You must file the 1996-97 FAFSA. Eligibility is dependent upon the amount borrowed during the academic year and the cost of summer attendance. We will send you a summer award offer if you are eligible for summer aid. If you qualify for loans, we will mail appropriate promissory notes and instructions. You must decline or accept your awards and return a signed award offer. *Your Federal Direct Stafford/Ford or PLUS loan will be disbursed once you are enrolled and have returned your summer award offer and promissory note(s).*

### Summer Work-Study

Priority will be given to all applicants who telephone in their application information by March 14, 1997. Your FAFSA information must also be received in the

Office of Financial Aid by that date. Preference for work-study will be given to those students who had work-study earnings during the 1996-97 academic year. Summer work-study awards can be earned during the 14 weeks between May 18 and August 23, 1997. If you have not been awarded work-study by May 3, 1997, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award. To be awarded work-study if not enrolled for summer term, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 1997 and you must enroll for fall 1997.

In addition, if you are awarded summer work-study, you may be assessed a summer savings requirement. This amount is the difference between your summer aid eligibility and your work-study award. Therefore, any amount greater than your aid eligibility is counted toward summer savings. This amount will show up on your summer award letter as "Expected Summer Savings." It will also appear on your 1997-98 financial aid award offer as a resource. You are expected to save this amount from your summer earnings to use toward your 1997-98 school-year expenses.

If you are awarded summer work-study, you will receive information with your award letter indicating the date by which you must begin earning your work-study award. If you cannot begin working by this date, you must notify the Office of Financial Aid or your award will be cancelled.

If you wish to apply for a work-study increase for summer, stop by the financial aid office or the Student Employment and Service-Learning Center for a work-study increase form.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, all work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction will be taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g. from enrolled status to nonenrolled status, or from 6 to 3 hours), your aid eligibility may change for the summer. You *must* notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by calling (303) 492-5091 and pressing 7, then re-entering the pertinent information.

### Summer Hourly Employment

Both work-study and nonwork-study positions for summer are posted at the Student Employment and Service-Learning Center in UMC 165 and on the World Wide Web at:

<http://www.colorado.edu/StudentLife/Employment.html>

Positions include clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds keepers, night clerks, painters, conference aides, lab assistants, student librarians, cashiers, and peer counselors, to name just a few.

The **Job Location and Development (JLD)** program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. If you are interested, come to UMC 165 or call (303) 492-5091 (press 5 and then press 2 to arrange an appointment). JLD also administers an on-call service to place you in temporary assignments, including babysitting, yard work, clerical, and general labor positions. If interested, pick up an application form from student employment. In addition, JLD offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. Applications are available at the Student Employment and Service-Learning Center in UMC 165.

If you are a new student beginning with the summer '97 term, you will be able to use the phone application system and will not need a PIN number to proceed.

**General Instructions**

You must complete this worksheet before calling the Office of Financial Aid. If you will be enrolled for summer, follow the instructions after each question. If you will not be enrolled for summer, you may only apply for summer work-study, and you need only complete questions 1, 2, 3, and 13.

If you will enroll in summer classes through a study abroad program, you must make an appointment to see a financial aid counselor to process your summer aid. (You cannot use the telephone application program.)

**After Completing the Worksheet**

You may call (303) 492-5091 and press 7. Have your Student ID, Personal ID Number, and your answers to this worksheet ready when you call. Use your telephone key pad to enter "Y" for yes or "N" for no. At the end of your application, you will be given an opportunity to verify that your entries were correct. If you have any questions, or need assistance, stop by the financial aid office located in Environmental Design 2, or the Student Employment and Service-Learning Center in UMC 165. Both offices are open Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. You may call the office at (303) 492-5091 and press 2 to speak with an advisor.

If you need to change any of the information after you have phoned in your application, you may phone in your corrections or follow the instructions that will be given to you when you call in on the summer application line.

**Applying for Summer 1997 Aid—Financial Aid Worksheet**

1. Student Name \_\_\_\_\_
2. Student Number (Social Security Number) \_\_\_\_\_  
(FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION)
3. PIN (same as used for registration, new students, see instructions) \_\_\_\_\_

**For the following, press "Y" (9) for yes or "N" (6) for no on your telephone keypad.**

4. Will you be enrolled in a study abroad program during the summer?  
Yes  No   
*(If yes, stop here and go to the financial aid office and complete a manual summer application. If no, go to #5.)*
5. Will you be enrolled in classes during any summer term?  
Yes  No   
*(If yes, go to question #6. If no, skip to question #13.)*
6. Will you be enrolled **only** through the Division of Continuing Education?  
Yes  No   
*(If yes, skip to question #10. If no, go to question #7.)*
7. Will you be enrolled in more than one term during summer session?  
Yes  No   
*(If yes, skip to question #10. If no, go to question #8.)*
8. Will you be enrolled for one of the following summer terms: A, B, E, F, I?  
Yes  No   
*(If yes, skip to question #10. If no, go to question #9.)*
9. Will you be enrolled in either term C or D?  
Yes  No
10. Please enter the number of credit hours you will enroll in for summer \_\_\_\_\_ #  
Of these, how many will be through the Division of Continuing Education?  
(Do not include correspondence courses.) \_\_\_\_\_ #
11. Will you be receiving veterans' benefits for any summer terms?  
Yes  No
12. What type of summer aid would you like to be considered for?  
Press 1 for loan only; press 2 for work-study only; press 3 for work-study and loan.
13. Will you be living with your parents during the summer?  
Yes  No

# housing

## LIVING IN BOULDER

Summer housing choices range from University facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

### Living On Campus in the Residence Halls

If you're a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the University of Colorado residence halls application for summer 1997 (see page 89). Your completed application should be mailed to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Residence Halls Reservation Center  
Hallett 80  
Boulder, CO 80310

Include an advance payment of \$100 to complete your summer housing application (advanced payment subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis; however, there is a limited number of room-only accommodations for upper-division students. No meals are served on Sundays during summer session and refunds are not provided for meals missed.

University housing reservations (and advance payments) and University admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions,

one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the University or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at (303) 492-6301.

Rates for summer session 1997 were not yet determined when this publication went to press (February 1997); however, an increase over 1996 is anticipated. The rates for 1996 are listed on the next page. If you reserve a room, we will inform you of any rate increase. (Rates are subject to change.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 8:00 A.M. on May 28 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 6 for term B. Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the University academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice will be sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space available basis. For further information, write to the Residence Halls Reservation Center.

### Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a University residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Supervisor of Housing Reservations  
Hallett 80  
Boulder, CO 80310

You must have permission from the supervisor of housing reservations to live off campus before you confirm your intent to enroll at the University.

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 1997 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

Freshmen who want fall housing and who are admitted for summer or fall but who confirm their intent to enroll late or submit housing materials late (usually after mid-May) cannot be guaranteed space in a University residence hall for fall. If space is not available, you will be offered assistance in finding off-campus housing.

# UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 1997

Return this entire application and your \$100 advance payment to:

Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, CO 80310.

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
LAST FIRST MIDDLE SOCIAL SECURITY OR STUDENT NUMBER FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION ONLY.

Permanent Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE AREA CODE NUMBER

Boulder Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF RETURNING STUDENT) STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE AREA CODE NUMBER

Sex  M  F Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Parent or Guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate Term:  10-week  8-week  1st 5-week  2nd 5-week  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
Term D Term C Term A Term B Please give details

Check any special status:  International English  Economics Institute  Continuing Education  
 YSS Program  Pre-College Development Program  Nonstudent

I expect to be:  1st Sem. Freshman  2nd Sem. Freshman  Soph.  Junior  Senior  Grad.  Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

I agree to the terms and provisions of the *Residence Halls Agreement* printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet *Summer Housing, University of Colorado at Boulder*. Rules in *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* and the *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards* are, by reference, a part of this agreement.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Student's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado. (To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 21 years.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
PARENT/GUARDIAN SIGNATURE STREET CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE TELEPHONE

# UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 1997

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
LAST FIRST MIDDLE SOCIAL SECURITY OR STUDENT NUMBER FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION ONLY.

Permanent Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE AREA CODE NUMBER

Sex  M  F Age \_\_\_\_\_ Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN STATE ZIP CODE AREA CODE NUMBER

Boulder Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF RETURNING STUDENT) STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE AREA CODE NUMBER

This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Please note that you are signing a housing agreement for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that this form is for room and board accommodations without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term:  10-week  8-week  1st 5-week  2nd 5-week  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
Term D Term C Term A Term B Please give details

Check any special status:  International English  Economics Institute  Continuing Education  
 YSS Program  Pre-College Development Program  Nonstudent

I expect to be:  1st Sem. Freshman  2nd Sem. Freshman  Soph.  Junior  Senior  Grad.  Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

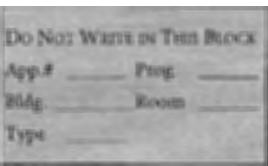
Last school attended \_\_\_\_\_ Major \_\_\_\_\_

Type of space:  Single  Double  Triple Do you smoke?  No  Yes

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room?  Yes  No  No preference (A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free lifestyle. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) \_\_\_\_\_ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? \_\_\_\_\_

Are you particularly studious? \_\_\_\_\_ Other factors you want considered in assignment \_\_\_\_\_



## SUMMER 1997 RESIDENCE HALL AGREEMENT

**GENERAL.** This agreement and application for room and board, accompanied by a \$100 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. Send the application and advance payment to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, Colorado 80310. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only.

**NOTE.** University regulations require that all freshmen live in the University residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, unless they are married or live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

**CANCELLATIONS.** If a cancellation is received in the Residence Halls Reservation Center prior to two weeks *before* the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or *after* that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

**UNIVERSITY LIABILITY.** The University shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses occur in the student's room, storage room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

**WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS.** If a resident withdraws from the University at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus 10 days. There will be no refund for check-out during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal check-out (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the University or are released by the supervisor of housing reservations, Hallett Hall 64.

**TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY.** Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the University reserves the right to terminate this agreement for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* or *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards*, which are by reference made a part of this agreement, (3) suspension from the University, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this agreement is terminated by the University, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus 10 days.

### SUMMER 1997 (OFFICE USE ONLY)

#### Check-In Information

Building \_\_\_\_\_ Room # \_\_\_\_\_

Items Issued:

Key—Room \_\_\_\_\_

Key—Outside Door \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Hall ID \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE NUMBER

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Student Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Checked In By \_\_\_\_\_

#### Check-Out Information

Building \_\_\_\_\_ Room # \_\_\_\_\_

Forwarding Address Card Prepared \_\_\_\_\_

Items Returned:

Key—Room \_\_\_\_\_ Residence Hall ID \_\_\_\_\_

Key—Outside Door \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Student Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Checked Out By \_\_\_\_\_

Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls,  
 plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls agreement.

## Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining room within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 1997 were not designated when this catalog went to press (February 1997).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. A limited number of single rooms are available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

If you meet the residence hall application deadline, we will notify you by mail of your specific residence hall assignment before the beginning of the term you plan to attend.

---

### Summer 1996 Room and Board Rates\*

---

**\*\*For Planning Purposes Only\*\***

#### Term A

Double or Triple	\$ 612.34
Single	712.28

#### Term B

Double or Triple	\$ 543.42
Single	632.84

#### Term C

Double or Triple	\$ 948.73
Single	1,103.90

#### Term D

Double or Triple	\$ 1,172.99
Single	1,364.98

\* Room and board rates for summer 1997 were not finalized by the date this catalog was printed (February 1997).

---

## Family Housing

The University owns and operates a variety of buffet-, one-, two-, and three-bedroom furnished and unfurnished apartments for student families, married couples, and single parents. Residents come from all parts of the world and form a unique and diverse community. For further information, call (303) 492-6384, or write to:

Family Housing Office  
1350 Twentieth Street  
Boulder, CO 80302

## Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office, a service of student government.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Students should come to the office in the University Memorial Center, room 336, to obtain rental listings at a nominal fee and use the free telephones. If you want an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, the *Boulder Tenants Guide*, or other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder, please send \$10 (within the U.S.) or \$15 (outside the U.S.) to:

University of Colorado at Boulder  
Off-Campus Housing  
Campus Box 206  
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call (303) 492-6871; for information about the University Memorial Center meal plan, call (303) 492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 336, Monday through Friday between 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., or call (303) 492-7053. During July and August, the office is also open on Saturdays from 10:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Remember, freshman students must obtain written permission from the University housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

# INDEX

## A

Academic advising for continuing students, 66  
Academic programs, 51  
Accounting courses, 38  
★Action Research in Schools, 15  
Adding courses, 69, 71, 79  
Address changes, 73  
Adjusting your schedule, 71, 79  
Administration and Regents, 96  
Administrative drops, 72  
Administrative offices and campus services, 50  
Admission, 59-63  
Advising, 60, 64, 66, 68  
Aerospace engineering sciences courses, 42  
Affirmative action, 96  
Afro-American Studies courses. *See* Ethnic Studies, 26  
American Indian studies courses. *See* Ethnic Studies, 26  
★American Musical Theatre, 13  
American studies courses, 19  
Anthropology courses, 19  
Apartments. *See* Off-Campus Housing, 91  
Application for admission, nondegree, 61-62  
Application for housing, 89  
★Applications in Music Technology, 14  
Applied Mathematics courses, 19  
Applying to CU-Boulder, 59-63  
Architectural engineering courses, 42  
Architecture and planning courses, 18  
Arts and sciences core curriculum, 52-58  
Arts and sciences courses, 19-37  
Arts and sciences special courses, 4-11  
★Astronomy, General, 9  
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses, 20  
★Australian Religions, 4  
Automatic search on CU Connect, 69  
Available courses, 68

## B

★Behavioral Genetics, Introduction to, 9  
Bills. *See* Tuition and Fee Deadlines, 70, 78  
Biology-Environmental, Population, and Organismic courses, 25  
Biology-Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental courses, 31  
Black studies courses. *See* Ethnic Studies, 26  
Boulder campus administration, 96  
Broadcast courses, 44  
Budget, 84  
Building abbreviations, 49  
Bursar's Office, 78-84  
Bus pass fee ("RTD"), 82  
Business and administration courses, 12, 38  
Business core courses, 38  
Business economics courses, 38  
Business environment and policy courses, 39  
Business law courses, 39

## C

Calendar of important dates, 16-17  
Calling CU Connect, 69  
Campus directory, 50-51  
Campus map, 48  
Campus tours, 15  
*Catalog, University of Colorado*, 96  
Change in course times, 69  
Changing major, 67  
Checklist for summer students, 15  
Checks, 79

Chemical engineering courses, 42  
Chemistry courses, 20  
Chicano studies courses. *See* Ethnic Studies, 26  
Chinese courses, 21  
★Chinese, Intensive Beginning, 5  
Civil engineering courses, 42  
Classics courses, 4, 21  
College of Architecture and Planning courses, 18  
College of Arts and Sciences courses, 19-37  
College of Business and Administration courses, 38-40  
College of Engineering and Applied Science courses, 42  
College of Music courses, 13, 46  
Colorado Shakespeare Festival, 6  
Communication courses, 9, 22  
Communication Disorders and Speech Science courses, 22  
★Comparative Politics, Introduction to, 10  
Computer science courses, 43  
Computing fee, 82  
Concurrent registration, 67  
Confidentiality of student records, 73  
Confirmed registration form, 77  
Continuing degree students: admission, 60; registration, 66; paying, 78  
Controlled enrollment courses, 67  
Core curriculum, 52-58  
Core worksheet, 58  
Course fees, 82-83  
Course load definitions, 74  
Course time changes, 69  
Courses for summer, 4-47

Credit-load limit, 67  
CU Connect, 69, 76

## D

Dance courses, 23  
Dates, important, 16-17  
Deadlines, 16-17; wait lists, 70; drop/add, 71-72; paying, 78; financial aid, 85  
Degree students: applying, 59; registering, 64; paying, 78  
Deposit, enrollment, 78  
Directory, campus, 50  
Dropping courses, 71  
Drops, administrative, 72

## E

East Asian language courses: Chinese, 21; Japanese, 29  
Education courses, 14, 41  
Economics courses, 10, 23  
Economics Institute courses, 23  
★Education courses, 14  
Education, School of, courses, 14, 41  
Elective Music courses, 46  
Electrical and computer engineering courses, 43  
★Electronic Journalism, Publishing on the Web, 7  
Electronic mail: admissions, 59; registrations, 73  
Employment, 86  
Engineering and applied science courses, 11, 42  
Engineering management courses, 43  
English courses, 7, 24  
English as a second language courses, 24  
Enrollment deposit, 66, 78  
Enrollment verification, 74  
Entrepreneurship and small business management courses, 39  
Environmental design courses, 18  
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses, 25  
Estimated expenses, 84

Ethnic studies courses (includes Afro-American, American Indian, and Chicano Studies courses), 26  
Examinations, 73  
Expenses, 80, 84

## F

Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits, 74  
Fall registration, 74  
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 73  
Family housing, 91  
Fee matriculation, 78  
Fees, 79, 81-83  
Fees, late, 79  
★Film, Horror, 7  
Film studies courses, 26  
Final examinations, 73  
Finance courses, 39  
Financial aid, 85-87  
Financial aid worksheet, 87  
Financial stops, 79  
★Financial Management, International, 12  
Fine arts courses, 27  
Ford Federal Direct Student Loan, 86  
Foreign students, 63  
Foreign Student and Scholar Services, 63  
Former degree students, 60  
French courses, 27

## G

★Gender and Global Economy, 8  
★Gender, Language and, 8  
Gender Studies, 8  
★General Astronomy: The Solar System, 9  
Geography courses, 28  
★Geography, Mountain, 6  
Geological sciences courses, 28  
German courses, 28  
★German, Intensive Beginning and Intermediate, 5  
Grade point average, 59-60, 68  
Grade information, 74

Graduate course-load definitions, 74  
Graduate students, 60  
Graduate student tuition, 80  
Grant, Pell, 85  
★Greek Mythology, 4

## H

Help line for registration, 69  
★Herbst Humanities Program for Engineers, 11  
High School Summer Scholars, 15  
History courses, 11, 29  
★History of Jazz, 13  
Home page, 50, 59, 68, 78  
★Horror Film, 7  
Hourly employment, 86  
Housing, 88-91  
Humanities courses, 29  
Humanities for engineers courses, 11, 43

## I

ID, Photo, 70  
Independent study, 67  
Information, campus directory, 50-51  
Information sessions and campus tours, 15  
Information systems courses, 39  
In-state tuition, 80. *See also* Residency Classification, 79  
★Intensive Beginning Chinese, 5  
Intensive classes, 67, 73, 79, 81  
★Intensive German, Beginning and Intermediate, 5  
★Intensive Japanese, Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced, 5  
Intensive music classes, 13  
★Intensive Spanish Summer Institute, 5  
★International Business Seminar, 12  
★International Financial Management, 12  
★International Marketing, 12  
★International Transportation, 12  
★Internet in Teaching and Learning, 14  
Intrauniversity transfer, 60, 67  
★Introduction to Behavioral Genetics, 9  
Introduction to Comparative Politics, 10  
Invitation to register, 65  
Italian courses, 29

**J**

- Japanese courses, 29
- ★Japanese, Intensive Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced, 5
- ★Jazz, History of, 13
- ★Jewish History, Topics in, 11
- Job Location and Development program, 86
- Jobs, 86
- Journalism core courses, 7, 44
- Journalism and mass communication courses, 44

**K**

- Kinesiology courses, 30

**L**

- ★Language and Gender, 8
- Languages, 5
- Late payment. *See* Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline, 79
- Late registration, 66
- Late registration fee, 79
- ★Law, The Nature of, 11
- Law courses, 12, 45
- Licensure for teachers, 63
- Limit, credit-load, 67
- Linguistics courses, 8, 30
- Linked courses, 68
- Listing your schedule, 69
- Living in Boulder, 88
- Loans, 86
- Lyric Theatre Festival opera theatre class, 17

**M**

- ★Macroeconomics, Principles of, 10
- Major, changing your, 67
- Map of campus, 48
- Marketing courses, 12, 39
- ★Math Tools for Economics, 10
- Mathematics courses, 30
- Matriculation fee, 78
- MBA finance courses, 40
- MBA marketing courses, 40
- MBA technology and innovation management courses, 40
- Mechanical engineering courses, 43
- Media and Popular Culture, 7
- ★Microeconomics, Principles of, 10
- ★Middle Level Education, 14

Molecular, cellular, and developmental

- biology courses, 31
- ★Mountain Geography, 6
- Mountain Research Station, 6
- Music courses, 13, 46
- ★Music Courses and Workshops, 13
- ★Music Education, 14
- ★Music Education, Foundations of, 14
- ★Music of the Rock Era, 13
- ★Music Programs 1997, Saving, 13
- ★Music Teaching and Learning, Psychology of, 14
- ★Music Technology, Applications in, 14
- ★Musical Theatre, American, 13
- ★Musicians in the Classroom, World, 13

**N**

- ★Nature of Law, 11
- New students: admission, 59-60; registration, 64; paying, 78
- News editorial/public relations courses, 44
- No credit, 68
- Nondegree student application, 61-62
- Nondegree students: admission, 59; registration, 64; tuition, 78
- Nondegree students transferring to a degree program, 59

**O**

- Off-campus housing, 91
- Off-Campus Student Services. *See* Off-Campus Housing, 91
- On-campus housing, 88
- On-campus registration, 66
- On-line records, 68
- ★Opera Theatre Production, 14
- Operations management courses, 40
- Organization management courses, 40
- Orientation, 60, 64, 74, 78
- Out-of-state tuition, 80. *See* Residency Classification, 79

**P**

- Parking permits, 80
- Pass/fail, 68
- Past-due bills, 79
- Paying for summer session, 78
- Pell Grant, 85
- Performance music courses, 47
- Permanent address, 70, 73, 74, 78
- Personal check policy, 79
- Personal identification number (PIN), 64, 66, 68, 86
- Personnel-human resource management courses, 40
- Petitioning for in-state classification, 79
- Philosophy courses, 11, 31
- Photo IDs, 70
- Physical education courses, 41
- Physics courses, 32
- PLUS loan, 86
- PLUS records on-line, 68
- Political science courses, 10, 32
- Popular Culture, Media and, 7
- ★Principles of Macroeconomics, 10
- ★Principles of Microeconomics, 10
- Privacy of education records, 73
- ★Problem Talk, 9
- ★Professional Portfolio Development for Teachers, 14
- ★Publishing on the Web, Electronic Journalism, 7
- Psychology courses, 9, 33
- ★Psychology of Music Teaching and Learning, 14

**R**

- Reapplying for admission, 59-60
- ★Rebel Women, 7
- Records, academic, 68, 73
- Records, confidentiality, 73
- Refunds, 78
- Regents, 96
- Registration, 64-77; concurrent, 67; CU-Connect, 69; faculty and staff, 74; fall, 74; invitation, 65; late, 66; late fee, 79; miscellany, 73; on-campus, 66; phone, 69; readmitted students, 64; summer, 64; summer form, 77; transfer students, 64; term B, 66; time assignments, 66

Religious studies courses, 4, 34  
 Rental housing. *See* Off-Campus Housing, 91  
 ★Research in Schools, Action, 15  
 Residence hall agreement, 90  
 Residence hall application, 89  
 Residence halls, 91  
 Residency classification, 79  
 Room and board rates, 91

## S

Sample budget, 84  
 ★Saving Music Programs, 13  
 Schedule adjustment, 79  
 Schedule/bill, 70  
 Schedule, listing, 69  
 Schedule of courses, 18-47  
 Schedule worksheet, 75  
 School of Education courses, 41  
 School of Journalism and Mass Communication courses, 44  
 School of Law courses, 45  
 Sciences, The, 9  
 Search for classes on-line, 68  
 Services, campus, 50  
 Shakespeare, 6  
 ★Shakespeare for Nonmajors, 7  
 ★Shakespeare in Production, 6  
 ★Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities, 8  
 Sociology courses, 34  
 ★Solar System, General Astronomy, 9  
 Spanish courses, 35  
 ★Spanish Summer Institute, Intensive, 5  
 Special summer courses, 4-15  
 Stafford Loan. *See* Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan, 86  
 Stops, 79  
 ★Strategies of Teaching Theatre; Teaching Shakespeare, 6  
 Student employment, 86  
 Student fees, 79, 81-83  
 ★Studies in Gender and Media Performance: Rebel Women, 7  
 Study abroad, 85, 87  
 Summer: address, 73, 78; confirmed registration form, 77; financial aid worksheet, 87; hourly employment, 86; housing, 88; ID validation, 70; room and board rates, 91; student fees, 81-83; parking permits, 80; Summer Scholars, High School, 15; term dates, 16-17; withdrawal, 72; work-study, 86

## T

Teacher licensure, 63; courses, 41  
 ★Teachers, Professional Portfolio Development for, 14  
 ★Teaching and Learning, Internet in, 14  
 ★Teaching Shakespeare, Strategies of Teaching Theatre:, 6  
 Telecommunications courses, 43  
 Telephone numbers, 50-51  
 Term dates, 16-17  
 The Sciences, 9  
 Theatre courses, 6, 36  
 ★Theatre Production, Opera, 14  
 Thesis music courses, 47  
 Time assignments, registration, 66  
 Time Out Program, 73  
 ★Topics in Jewish History, 11  
 Tourism management courses, 40  
 ★Transportation, International, 12  
 Tours of campus, 15  
 Transcripts, 74  
 Transfer student registration, 64  
 Transportation and distribution management courses, 40  
 Tuition and fees, 78, 80-84  
 Tuition deadlines, 78  
 Tuition drop boxes, 78  
 Tuition for graduate students, 80

## U

Undergraduate course-load definitions, 74  
 Undergraduate degree students, admission, 59  
 Undergraduate student tuition, 80  
 University administration, 96  
 University housing, 88  
*University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*, 96  
 University of Colorado Student Union fees, 81-82  
 University Writing Program courses, 37  
 Updating your address, 73

## V

Variable credit. *See* CU Connect Functions, 69, 71

## W

Wait lists, 70  
 ★Water Resources, 12  
 Web site, CU-Boulder, 50, 68  
 Withdrawing from summer session, 71-72, 78-79. *See also* Time Out Program.  
 ★Women and Popular Culture, 8  
 Women studies courses, 37  
 Worksheet, core curriculum, 58  
 Worksheet, summer financial aid, 87  
 Worksheet, summer schedule, 75  
 Work-study, 86  
 World Cultures, 4  
 ★World Musicians in the Classroom, 13  
 ★Writing for Television: The Docudrama, 7  
 Writing Program courses, 37

# ADMINISTRATION

## University Administration

John C. Buechner, *President of the University of Colorado*. B.A., College of Wooster; M.P.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan.

David A. Groth, *Interim Vice President for Academic Affairs and Research*. B.S., M.S., Iowa State University; Ph.D., Michigan State University.

Glen R. Stine, *Vice President for Budget and Finance*. B.S., Michigan State University; M.P.A., University of North Carolina; Ed.D., Harvard University.

Charles V. Sweet, *University Counsel*. B.A., Duke University; J.D. University of Virginia School of Law.

Stuart M. Takeuchi, *Vice President for Administration*. B.A., Occidental College; M.P.A., Cornell University; Ph.D., University of Colorado.

## Boulder Campus Administration

Richard L. Bynny, *Interim Chancellor*. B.A., M.D., University of Southern California.

Peter J. Barden, *Interim Vice Chancellor for Administration*. B.S., University of St. Thomas; M.A., University of Minnesota; M.B.A., University of Colorado.

Jean Kim, *Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs*. B.A., M.A., Ed.D., University of Massachusetts.

Wallace D. Loh, *Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculties; Professor of Law*. B.A., Grinnell College; M.A., Cornell University; Ph.D. University of Michigan; J.D., Yale Law School.

## Regents

Henry F. Anton, Jr., *Pueblo*

Maureen Johnson, *Boulder*

Guy J. Kelley, *Fort Collins*

Susan C. Kirk, *Denver*

James A. Martin, *Boulder*

Norwood L. Robb, *Littleton*

Jerry G. Rutledge, *Colorado Springs*

Robert E. Sievers, *Boulder*

Peter Steinhauer, *Boulder*

## Affirmative Action

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, or veteran status in admission and access to, and treatment and employment in, its educational programs and activities. The University takes affirmative action to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity; to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to provide equal opportunity to all students and employees.

The Department of Human Resources is responsible for educational and employment opportunity, implementation of affirmative action programs, and coordination of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. For further information about these provisions, or about issues of equity, discrimination, or fairness, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Garnett K. Tatum, Director of Affirmative Action and Services and ADA Coordinator, 1511 University Avenue, Campus Box 475, Boulder, CO 80309-0475, or call (303) 492-6706.

Produced by Student Affairs Communication Services in cooperation with the Office of Publications Service.

Design by The Mediaworks.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time it was printed (February 1997), all information is subject to change without notice or obligation.

The Board of Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the right to establish enrollment levels for all academic areas.

Additional copies of this catalog may be ordered by calling (303) 492-2456.

Copies of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* may be ordered by calling (303) 492-7344.

University of Colorado Catalog (USPS 651-060). 3100 Marine Street, Room A220, Campus Box 584, Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 1997, No. 1, January/February. Published four times a year: January/February, March/April, May/June, December. Second class postage paid at Boulder, Colorado. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to University of Colorado Catalog, Office of Admissions, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80302.

 Printed on recycled paper

p:/pubs/sum/97Catalog.rit-2/97